THE ALL ENGLAND LAW REPORTS

Tables and Index 1987

London
BUTTERWORTHS

THE ALL ENGLAND LAW REPORTS

Tables and Index 1987

Cases reported and considered
Practice directions and notes
Statutes considered
Words and phrases considered
Subject index

London
BUTTERWORTHS

United Kingdom Butterworth & Co (Publishers) Ltd
88 Kingsway, **London** WC2B 6AB and
61A North Castle Street, **Edinburgh** EH2 3LJ

Australia Butterworths Pty Ltd, **Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Canberra** and **Hobart**

Canada Butterworths. A division of Reed Inc, **Toronto** and **Vancouver**

New Zealand Butterworths of New Zealand Ltd, **Wellington** and **Auckland**

Singapore Butterworth & Co (Asia) Pte Ltd, **Singapore**

USA Butterworth Legal Publishers, **Seattle**, Washington, **Boston**, Massachusetts, **Austin**, Texas and **St Paul**, Minnesota

D & S Publishers, **Clearwater**, Florida

© Butterworth & Co (Publishers) Ltd 1987, 1988

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying and recording, without the written permission of the copyright holder, application for which should be addressed to the publisher. Such written permission must also be obtained before any part of this publication is stored in a retrieval system of any nature.

Printed and bound in Great Britain by William Clowes Limited, Beccles and London

Introduction

The Tables and Index 1987 covers all the cases reported in the three volumes of the All England Law Reports for 1987.

The tables and index consists of five sections:

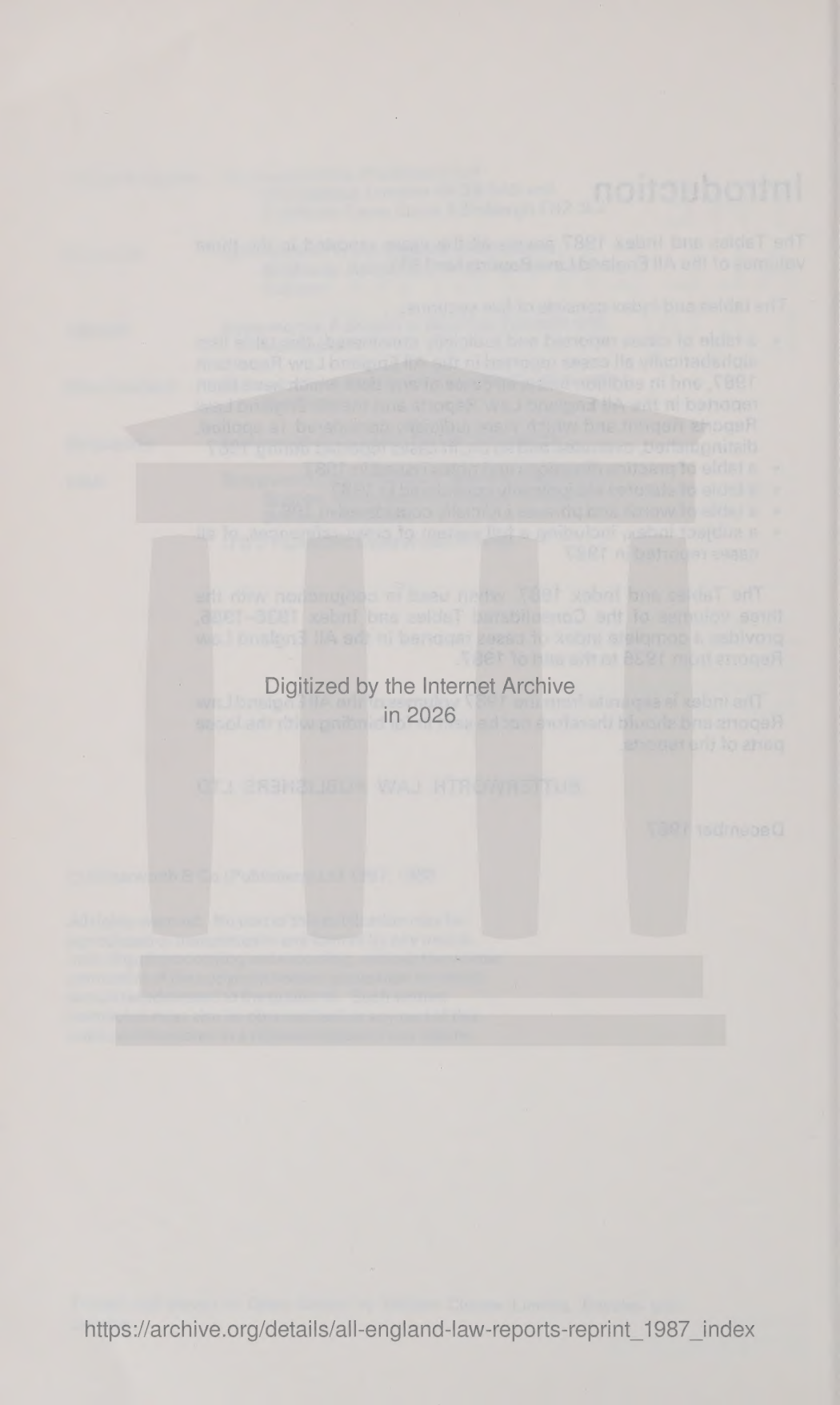
- a table of cases reported and judicially considered; this table lists alphabetically all cases reported in the All England Law Reports in 1987, and in addition it lists all cases of any date which have been reported in the All England Law Reports and the All England Law Reports Reprint and which were judicially considered, ie applied, distinguished, overruled and so on, in cases reported during 1987
- a table of practice directions and notes issued in 1987
- a table of statutes etc judicially considered in 1987
- a table of words and phrases judicially considered in 1987
- a subject index, including a full system of cross-references, of all cases reported in 1987.

The Tables and Index 1987, when used in conjunction with the three volumes of the Consolidated Tables and Index 1936–1986, provides a complete index of cases reported in the All England Law Reports from 1936 to the end of 1987.

The index is separate from the 1987 volumes of the All England Law Reports and should therefore *not* be sent in for binding with the loose parts of the reports.

BUTTERWORTH LAW PUBLISHERS LTD

December 1987


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/all-england-law-reports-reprint_1987_index

CASES REPORTED AND CONSIDERED

A

A v Liverpool City Council [1981] **2** 385, HL
Applied, Re D (a minor) [1987] **3** 717
A (a minor)(adoption : parental consent), Re [1987] **2** 81, CA
A Co v K Ltd (note) [1987] **3** 377, CA
A-G v De Keyser's Royal Hotel Ltd [1920] 80, HL
Distinguished, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Northumbria Police Authority [1987] **2** 282
A-G v Guardian Newspapers Ltd [1987] **3** 316, ChD, CA & HL
A-G v Newspaper Publishing plc [1987] **3** 276, ChD & CA
A-G v Prosser [1938] **3** 32, CA
Considered, Re Tucker (a bankrupt), ex p Tucker [1987] **2** 23
A-G v Wright [1987] **3** 579, ChD
A-G of Hong Kong v Humphreys Estate (Queen's Gardens) Ltd [1987] **2** 387, PC
A-G of Hong Kong v Ng Yuen Shiu [1983] **2** 346, PC
Considered, R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Matthew Brown plc [1987] **1** 463
A-G of Hong Kong v Wong Muk-ping [1987] **2** 488, PC
A-G of Hong Kong, Yuen Kun-yeu v. *See* Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong
Abadesa, The, the Miraflores and. *See* Miraflores, The, and the Abadesa
Abbott v R [1976] **3** 140, PC
Considered, R v Howe [1987] **1** 771
Abidin Daver, The [1983] **3** 46, CA
Reversed [1984] **1** 470, HL
Applied, R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, ex p R W Forsyth Ltd [1987] **1** 1035
Addison v Babcock FATA Ltd [1987] **2** 784, CA
Adelaide Electric Supply Co Ltd v Prudential Assurance Co Ltd [1933] 82, HL
Distinguished, Re Scandinavian Bank Group plc [1987] **2** 70
Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat, Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v. *See* Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat
Adoption application (surrogacy), Re an [1987] **2** 826, FamD
AE Realisations (1985) Ltd, Re [1987] **3** 83, ChD
Agom Universal Sugar Trading Co Ltd, Rafidain Bank v. *See* Rafidain Bank v Agom Universal Sugar Trading Co Ltd
Al Industrial Products plc, R v. *See* R v Al Industrial Products plc
Aiden Shipping Co Ltd v Interbulk Ltd [1985] **3** 641, CA
Reversed [1986] **2** 409, HL
Considered, Davies (Joseph Owen) v Eli Lilly & Co [1987] **3** 94
Ainley, Dean v. *See* Dean v Ainley
Ainsbury v Millington [1986] **1** 73, CA
Appeal dismissed [1987] **1** 929, HL
Akbar Khan (Nawab Major Sir Mohammad) v Attar Singh [1936] **2** 545, PC
Applied, Claydon v Bradley [1987] **1** 522
Al-Kandari v J R Brown & Co (a firm) [1987] **2** 302, QBD
Al Nahkel for Contracting and Trading Ltd v Lowe [1986] **1** 729, QBD
Considered, Allied Arab Bank Ltd v Hajjar [1987] **3** 739
Al-Tajir, Fayed v. *See* Fayed v Al-Tajir
Albert v Lavin [1981] **1** 628, QBD
Affirmed on other grounds [1981] **3** 879, HL
Dictum disapproved, R v Williams [1987] **3** 411
Allcard v Skinner [1886-90] 90, CA
Considered, Goldsworthy v Brickell [1987] **1** 853
Allen v Gold Reefs of West Africa Ltd [1900-3] 746, CA
Applied, Smith v Croft (No 2) [1987] **3** 909

Allen (decd), Re [1953] **1** 308, ChD
Reversed [1953] **2** 898, CA
Considered, Re Tepper's Will Trusts [1987] **1** 970
Allgood, Dixon v. *See* Dixon v Allgood
Allied Arab Bank Ltd v Hajjar [1987] **3** 739, QBD
Alton House Holdings Ltd, Celsteel Ltd v (No 2). *See* Celsteel Ltd v Alton House Holdings Ltd (No 2)
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (Engineering Section), Jacques v. *See* Jacques v Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (Engineering Section)
Amand v Secretary of State for Home Affairs [1942] **1** 236, KBD
Affirmed [1942] **1** 480, CA
Affirmed [1942] **2** 381, HL
Dicta applied, Day v Grant [1987] **3** 678
Amos, South Shropshire DC v. *See* South Shropshire DC v Amos
Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc, CBS Songs Ltd v. *See* CBS Songs Ltd v Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc
Andrews v Partington [1775-1802] 209, LC Ct
Distinguished, Re Tom's Settlement [1987] **1** 1081
Andrews, R v. *See* R v Andrews
Anglian Water Authority, Stephens v. *See* Stephens v Anglian Water Authority
Anns v Merton London Borough [1977] **2** 492, HL
Dictum applied, Hill v Chief Constable of West Yorkshire [1987] **1** 1173
Dictum applied, Lawton v BOC Transhield Ltd [1987] **2** 608
Dictum applied, Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd [1987] **2** 923
Dictum considered, Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong [1987] **2** 705
Distinguished, Curran v Northern Ireland Co-ownership Housing Association Ltd (Stewart, third party) [1987] **2** 13
Aquarius Properties Ltd, Post Office v. *See* Post Office v Aquarius Properties Ltd
Arnold v Central Electricity Generating Board [1987] **3** 694, HL
Aruna Mills Ltd v Dhanrajmal Gobindram [1968] **1** 113, QBD
Distinguished, President of India v Lips Maritime Corp [1987] **3** 110
Ashburton (Lord) v Pape [1911-13] 708, CA
Applied, Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm) [1987] **1** 716
Ashington Piggeries Ltd v Christopher Hill Ltd [1969] **3** 1496, CA
Reversed [1971] **1** 847, HL
Dictum considered, Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party) [1986] **1** 135
Ashley, R v. *See* R v Ashley
Ashtiani v Kashi [1986] **2** 970, CA
Dictum applied, Allied Arab Bank Ltd v Hajjar [1987] **3** 739
Ashton v Sobelman [1987] **1** 755, ChD
Associated Leisure Ltd v Associated Newspapers Ltd [1970] **2** 754, CA
Applied, Atkinson v Fitzwalter [1987] **1** 483
Associated Provincial Picture Houses Ltd v Wednesbury Corp [1947] **1** 498, KBD
Affirmed [1947] **2** 680, CA
Applied, R v Hammersmith and Fulham London BC, ex p Beddowes [1987] **1** 369
Applied, West Glamorgan CC v Rafferty [1987] **1** 1005
Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party) [1987] **1** 135, CA
Atkins, Carr v. *See* Carr v Atkins
Atkinson v Atkinson [1987] **3** 849, CA
Atkinson v Fitzwalter [1987] **1** 483, CA
Attia v British Gas plc [1987] **3** 455, CA
Ayivor, Citibank Trust Ltd v. *See* Citibank Trust Ltd v Ayivor
Ayrshire and Arran Health Board, Kay v. *See* Kay v Ayrshire and Arran Health Board

B

B (a minor)(wardship : sterilisation), Re [1987] **2** 206, FamD, CA & HL
B (Court of Protection : notice of proceedings), Re [1987] **2** 475, ChD
B (formerly H), H v. *See* H v B (formerly H)
Babcock FATA Ltd, Addison v. *See* Addison v Babcock FATA Ltd
Bain v Fothergill [1874-80] 83, HL
Criticised, Sharneyford Supplies Ltd v Edge (Barrington Black Austin & Co (a firm), third party) [1987] **1** 588
Baines & Baines (a firm), ex p, R v Crown Court at Inner London Sessions. *See* R v Crown Court at Inner London Sessions, ex p Baines & Baines (a firm)
Baker (infants), Re [1961] **2** 250, ChD
Affirmed [1961] **3** 276, CA
Considered, Re D (a minor) [1987] **3** 717
Baldry v Feintuck [1972] **2** 81, ChD
Considered, Rosemary Simmons Memorial Housing Association Ltd v United Dominions Trust Ltd (Bates & Partners (a firm), third party) [1987] **1** 281
Baljinder Singh v Hammond [1987] **1** 829, QBD
Bank Leumi (UK) Ltd, 29 Equities Ltd v. *See* 29 Equities Ltd v Bank Leumi (UK) Ltd
Bannister King & Rigbeys (a firm), John Fox (a firm) v. *See* Fox (John) (a firm) v Bannister King & Rigbeys (a firm)
Banque des Marchands de Moscou (Koupetschesky) (in liq) v Kindersley [1950] **2** 105, ChD
Affirmed [1950] **2** 549, CA
Considered, International Westminster Bank plc v Okeanos Maritime Corp [1987] **3** 137
Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd [1987] **2** 923, QBD
Barbrak Ltd, Kleinwort Benson Ltd. *See* Kleinwort Benson Ltd Barbrak Ltd
Barclays Bank Ltd v Ascott [1961] **1** 782, QBD
Dictum applied, Morrow v Nadeem [1987] **1** 237
Barder v Barder (Caluori intervening) [1986] **2** 918, CA
Reversed [1987] **2** 440, HL

Barnet v Crozier [1987] **1** 1041, CA
Baron (Edward) Development Co Ltd, Winkworth v. *See* Winkworth v Baron (Edward) Development Co Ltd
Barrett, ex p, R v Rushmoor BC. *See* R v Rushmoor BC, ex p Barrett
Bars Holdings Ltd v Morton Music Ltd [1987] **1** 389, ChD
Bartlett v Sidney Marcus Ltd [1965] **2** 753, CA
Considered, Bernstein v Pamson Motors (Golders Green) Ltd [1987] **2** 220
Basham (decd), Re [1987] **1** 405, ChD
Bass Holdings Ltd v Morton Music Ltd [1987] **1** 389, ChD
Reversed [1987] **2** 1001, CA
Bathurst, Euro-Diam Ltd v. *See* Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst
Baxter, ex p, R v Waltham Forest London BC. *See* R v Waltham Forest London BC, ex p Baxter
Baylis (Inspector of Taxes) v Gregory [1986] **1** 289, ChD
Affirmed [1987] **3** 27, CA
Beckford v R [1987] **3** 425, PC
Beddowes, ex p, R v Hammersmith and Fulham London BC. *See* R v Hammersmith and Fulham London BC, ex p Beddowes
Bedford Insurance Co Ltd v Instituto de Resseguros do Brasil [1984] **3** 766, QBD
Applied, Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat [1987] **2** 152
Beese v Governor of Ashford Remand Centre [1973] **3** 250, QBD
Affirmed [1973] **3** 689, HL
Dictum applied, Government of Belgium v Postlethwaite [1987] **2** 985
Bekhor (AJ) & Co Ltd v Bilton [1981] **2** 565, CA
Distinguished, Crest Homes plc v Marks [1987] **2** 1074
Bellenden (formerly Satterthwaite) v Satterthwaite [1948] **1** 343, CA
Dictum applied, S v S [1987] **2** 312
Benarty, The (No 2). *See* Lister (R A) & Co Ltd v E G Thomson (Shipping) Ltd (No 2)
Beresford v Royal Insurance Co Ltd [1936] **2** 1052, KBD
Reversed [1937] **2** 243, CA
Affirmed [1938] **2** 602, HL
Considered, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
Explained, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
Berkshire CC, D (a minor) v. *See* D (a minor) v Berkshire CC
Bernstein v Pamson Motors (Golders Green) Ltd [1987] **2** 220, QBD
Berry, ex p, R v Oxford City Justices. *See* R v Oxford City Magistrates, ex p Berry
Bibby Tankers Ltd, Coltman v. *See* Coltman v Bibby Tankers Ltd
Birkbeck College, Hines v. *See* Hines v Birkbeck College
Blake (Valuation Officer) v Hendon Corp [1961] **3** 601, CA
Applied, R v Hammersmith and Fulham London BC, ex p Beddowes [1987] **1** 369
Board of Education v Rice [1911-13] 36, HL
Considered, R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Matthew Brown plc [1987] **1** 463
Bobolas v Economist Newspaper Ltd [1987] **3** 121, CA
BOC Transhield Ltd, Lawton v. *See* Lawton v BOC Transhield Ltd
Boehm v Goodall [1908-10] 485, ChD
Followed, Evans v Clayhope Properties Ltd [1987] **2** 40
Bolam v Friern Hospital Management Committee [1957] **2** 118, QBD
Applied, Gold v Haringey Health Authority [1987] **2** 888
Bonnard v Perryman [1891-4] 965, CA
Considered, Gulf Oil (GB) Ltd v Page [1987] **3** 14
Boswell, R v. *See* R v Boswell
Boulter, Re, Capital and Counties Bank v Boulter [1921] 167, ChD
Considered, Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 2) [1987] **3** 986
Bourgoin SA v Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food [1985] **3** 585, QBD & CA
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock [1985] **2** 518
Bowmakers Ltd v Barnet Instruments Ltd [1944] **2** 579, CA
Considered, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
Explained, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
Bradford Corp v Pickles [1895-99] 984, HL
Applied, Stephens v Anglian Water Authority [1987] **3** 379
Bradley, Claydon v. *See* Claydon v Bradley
Bradshaw v University College of Wales, Aberystwyth [1987] **3** 200, ChD
Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v Group Lotus Cars Cos plc [1987] **2** 674, ChD
Affirmed [1987] **3** 1050, CA
Brandt's (William) Sons & Co v Dunlop Rubber Co Ltd [1904-7] 345, HL
Applied, Weddell v J A Pearce & Major (a firm) [1987] **3** 624, QBD & CA
Bray v Palmer [1953] **2** 1449, CA
Distinguished, Morris v London Iron and Steel Co Ltd [1987] **2** 496
Briamore Manufacturing Ltd (in liq), Re [1986] **3** 132, ChD
Considered, Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm) [1987] **2** 716
Brickell, Goldsworthy v. *See* Goldsworthy v Brickell
Bristol Justices, R v, ex p Broome. *See* R v Bristol Justices, ex p Broome
Bristow v City Petroleum Ltd [1985] **3** 463, QBD
Reversed [1987] **2** 45, HL
British Airways Board v Laker Airways Ltd [1983] **3** 375
British Airways Board v Laker Airways Ltd [1983] **3** 375, QBD & CA
Dictum doubted, SNI Aérospatiale v Lee Kui Jak [1987] **3** 510
British Amusement Catering Trades Association v Greater London Council. *See* British Amusement Catering Trades Association v Westminster City Council
British Amusement Catering Trades Association v Westminster City Council [1985] **2** 535, ChD
Affirmed [1987] **2** 897, CA
British Gas plc, Attia v. *See* Attia v British Gas plc
British Motor Trade Association v Salvadori [1949] **1** 208, ChD
Applied, Rickless v United Artists Corp [1987] **1** 679
British Steel Corp v Granada Television Ltd [1981] **1** 417, ChD, CA & HL
Dictum applied, Ricci v Chow [1987] **3** 534

British Transport Commission v Gourley [1955] **3** 796, HL
Dictum applied, Dews v National Coal Board [1987] **2** 545
Britton, R v. *See* R v Britton
Broome, ex p, R v Bristol Justices. *See* R v Bristol Justices, ex p Broome
Brown (J R) & Co (a firm), Al-Kandari v. *See* Al-Kandari v J R Brown & Co (a firm)
Brumby (Inspector of Taxes) v Milner [1975] **2** 773, ChD
Affirmed [1975] **3** 1004, CA
Affirmed [1976] **3** 636, HL
Dicta considered, Hamblett v Godfrey (Inspector of Taxes) [1987] **1** 916
Bugdaycay, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept.
Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1986] **1** 458, CA
Affirmed [1987] **1** 940, HL
Bulk Transport Group Shipping Co Ltd v Seacrystal Shipping Ltd [1987] **3** 222, CA
Burnet v Francis Industries plc [1987] **2** 323, CA
Burns v Currell [1963] **2** 297, QBD
Applied, Chief Constable of Avon and Somerset v Fleming [1987] **1** 318
Bush (Eric S) (a firm), Smith v. *See* Smith v Bush (Eric S) (a firm)
Bushell v Secretary of State for the Environment [1980] **2** 608, HL
Considered, R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Gwent CC [1987] **1** 161
Business Computers International Ltd v Registrar of Companies [1987] **3** 465, ChD
Butt v Butt [1987] **3** 657, CA
Butterworth, Lombard North Central plc v. *See* Lombard North Central plc v Butterworth

C

C v S [1987] **1** 1230, QBD & CA
Camden London BC, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Social Services. *See* R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Camden London BC
Cammell Laird Shipbuilders Ltd, Hayward v. *See* Hayward v Cammell Laird Shipbuilders Ltd
Cannon Film Sales Ltd, Rover International Ltd v (No 2). *See* Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 2)
Capri Lighting Ltd, Udall v. *See* Udall v Capri Lighting Ltd
Carr v Atkins [1987] **3** 684, CA
Carson v Carson [1983] **1** 478, CA
Approved, Dinch v Dinch [1987] **1** 818
Carter v Boehm [1558-1774] 183, KB
Dictum applied, Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd [1987] **2** 923
Casson v University of Aston in Birmingham [1983] **1** 88, Visitor
Disapproved, Thomas v University of Bradford [1987] **1** 834
Castanho v Brown & Root (UK) Ltd [1980] **1** 689, QBD
Reversed [1980] **3** 74, CA
Varied [1981] **1** 143, HL
Coctum doubted, SNI Aérospatiale v Lee Kui Jak [1987] **3** 510
Dinsidered, SNI Aérospatiale v Lee Kui Jak [1987] **3** 510
Castle, Gould v. *See* Gould v Castle
CBS Songs Ltd v Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc [1987] **3** 151, CA
Celsteel Ltd v Alton House Holdings Ltd (No 2) [1986] **1** 598, ChD
Affirmed [1987] **2** 240, CA
Central Electricity Generating Board, Arnold v. *See* Arnold v Central Electricity Generating Board
Chanel Ltd v F W Woolworth & Co Ltd [1981] **1** 745, ChD & CA
Distinguished, Butt v Butt [1987] **3** 657
Chaplin v Hicks [1911-13] 224, CA
Distinguished, Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority [1987] **2** 909
Chapman's Settlement Trusts, Re [1978] **1** 1122, CA
Dicta applied, Re Tom's Settlement [1987] **1** 1081
Chasemore v Richards [1843-60] 77, HL
Applied, Stephens v Anglian Water Authority [1987] **3** 379
Chebaro v Chebaro [1986] **2** 897, FamD
Affirmed [1987] **1** 999, CA
Chiaphua Industries Ltd, Hua Chiao Commercial Bank Ltd v. *See* Hua Chiao Commercial Bank Ltd v Chiaphua Industries Ltd
Chief Constable of Avon and Somerset v Fleming [1987] **1** 318, QBD
Chief Constable of Cheshire, Taylor v. *See* Taylor v Chief Constable of Cheshire
Chief Constable of West Yorkshire, Hill v. *See* Hill v Chief Constable of West Yorkshire
Chilton v Telford Development Corp [1987] **3** 992, CA
Chilton DC v Keane [1985] **2** 118, CA
Applied, Harmsworth v Harmsworth [1987] **3** 816
Chow, Ricci v. *See* Ricci v Chow
Cia Merabello San Nicholas SA, Re [1972] **3** 448, ChD
Dictum applied, International Westminster Bank plc v Okeanos Maritime Corp [1987] **3** 137
Citibank Trust Ltd v Ayivor [1987] **3** 241, ChD
City and Metropolitan Properties Ltd v Greycroft Ltd [1987] **3** 839, ChD
City of London Building Society v Flegg [1986] **1** 989, CA
Reversed [1987] **3** 435, HL
City Petroleum Ltd, Bristow v. *See* Bristow v City Petroleum Ltd
Clark v Smith [1939] **4** 59, CA
Dictum followed, Weddell v J A Pearce & Major (a firm) [1987] **3** 624
Clark (Inspector of Taxes) v Oceanic Contractors Ltd [1983] **1** 133, HL
Dictum applied, Re Tucker (a bankrupt), ex p Tucker [1987] **2** 23
Clauss v Pir [1987] **2** 752, ChD
Claydon v Bradley [1987] **1** 522, CA
Clayhope Properties Ltd, ex p, R v Lambeth London BC. *See* R v Lambeth London BC, ex p Clayhope Properties Ltd

Clayhope Properties Ltd, Evans v. *See* Evans v Clayhope Properties Ltd
Clayton v Ramsden [1941] **1** 539, ChD
Reversed [1941] **3** 196, CA
Reversed [1943] **1** 16, HL
Considered, Re Tepper's Will Trusts [1987] **1** 970
Cleaver (decd), Re [1981] **2** 1018,
Considered, Re Basham (decd) [1987] **1** 405
Clifford's Settlement Trusts, Re [1980] **1** 1013, ChD
Dictum applied, Re Tom's Settlement [1987] **1** 1081
Cobden (J H) Ltd, Pritchard v. *See* Pritchard v J H Cobden Ltd
Coles, Cooper v. *See* Cooper v Coles
Coltman v Bibby Tankers Ltd [1986] **2** 65, QBD
Reversed [1987] **1** 932, CA
Reversed [1987] **3** 1068, HL
Compania Colombiana de Seguros v Pacific Steam Navigation Co [1964] **1** 216, QBD
Dicta not followed, Weddell v J A Pearce & Major (a firm) [1987] **3** 624
Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, R v, ex p Napier. *See* R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, ex p Napier
Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, R v, ex p R W Forsyth Ltd. *See* R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, ex p R W Forsyth Ltd
Comr of Police of the Metropolis, Shaw v (Natalegawa, claimant). *See* Shaw v Comr of Police of the Metropolis (Natalegawa, claimant)
Congreve v Home Office [1976] **1** 697, QBD & CA
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Herbage (No 2) [1987] **1** 324
Control Risks Information Services Ltd, Huddleston v. *See* Huddleston v Control Risks Information Services Ltd
Cook, R v. *See* R v Cook
Cooke, John Michael Design plc v. *See* John Michael Design plc v Cooke
Cookson v Knowles [1977] **2** 820, CA
Affirmed [1978] **2** 604, HL
Dictum considered, Thomas v Wignall [1987] **1** 1185
Cooper v Coles [1987] **1** 91, QBD
Cooper v Williams [1963] **2** 282, CA
Dicta applied, R A Lister & Co Ltd v E G Thomson (Shipping) Ltd (No 2) [1987] **3** 1032
Corbett, Jackman v. *See* Jackman v Corbett
Corby Juvenile Court, R v, ex p M. *See* R v Corby Juvenile Court, ex p M
Cornwell v Myskow [1987] **2** 504, CA
Council of Civil Service Unions v Minister for the Civil Service [1984] **3** 935, HL
Considered, R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening) [1987] **1** 564
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock [1987] **2** 518
Dictum applied, R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening) [1987] **1** 564
County Personnel (Employment Agency) Ltd v Alan R Pulver & Co (a firm) [1987] **1** 289, CA
Courage Group's Pension Schemes, Re [1987] **1** 528, ChD
Court, R v. *See* R v Court
Cracknell v Willis [1987] **3** 801, HL
Craven (Inspector of Taxes) v White [1985] **3** 125, ChD
Affirmed [1987] **3** 27, CA
Crean, Hadjiloucas v. *See* Hadjiloucas v Crean
Cresswell v Board of Inland Revenue [1984] **2** 713, ChD
Considered, Miles v Wakefield Metropolitan DC [1987] **1** 1089
Crest Homes plc v Marks [1987] **2** 1074, HL
Croft, Smith v (No 2). *See* Smith v Croft (No 2)
Crown Court at Croydon, Sampson v. *See* Sampson v Crown Court at Croydon
Crown Court at Inner London Sessions, R v, ex p Baines & Baines (a firm). *See* R v Crown Court at Inner London Sessions, ex p Baines & Baines (a firm)
Crown Court at Leicester, R v, ex p DPP. *See* R v Crown Court at Leicester, ex p DPP
Crown Court at Maidstone, R v, ex p Gill. *See* R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Gill
Crown Court at Manchester, R v, ex p Williams. *See* R v Crown Court at Manchester, ex p Williams
Crozier, Barnet v. *See* Barnet v Crozier
Cuckson v Stones [1843-60] 390, QB
Considered, Miles v Wakefield Metropolitan DC [1987] **1** 1089
Cunard's Trustees v IRC [1945] **2** 23, KBD
Reversed [1946] **1** 159, CA
Distinguished, Stevenson (Inspector of Taxes) v Wishart [1987] **2** 428
Cunningham, Gumbley v. *See* Gumbley v Cunningham
Curran v Northern Ireland Co-ownership Housing Association Ltd (Stewart, third party) [1987] **2** 13, HL
Cutts v Head [1984] **1** 597, CA
Dictum applied, South Shropshire DC v Amos [1987] **1** 340
Czarnikow & Co Ltd v Roth Schmidt & Co [1922] 45, CA
Considered, Deutsche Schachtbau-und Tiefbohrgesellschaft mbH v Ras Al Khaimah National Oil Co [1987] **2** 769

D

D (a minor)(wardship : sterilisation), Re [1976] **1** 326, FamD
Considered, Re B (a minor)(wardship : sterilisation) [1987] **2** 206
D (a minor), Re [1987] **3** 717, CA
D (a minor) v Berkshire CC [1987] **1** 20, FamD, CA & HL
Daintrey, Re, ex p Holt [1891-4] 209, DC
Applied, South Shropshire DC v Amos [1987] **1** 340
Dastur, John Laing Construction Ltd v. *See* Laing (John) Construction Ltd v Dastur

Datafin plc, ex p, R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers (Norton Opax plc intervening). *See* R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening)
Davies v Eli Lilly & Co [1987] **1** 801, CA
Davies (Joseph Owen) v Eli Lilly & Co [1987] **3** 94, CA
Davis (William) & Co (Loughborough) Ltd, Home Brewery plc v. *See* Home Brewery plc v Davis (William) & Co (Loughborough) Ltd
Davy-Chiesman v Davy-Chiesman [1984] **1** 321, CA
Considered, Orchard v South Eastern Electricity Board [1987] **1** 95
Dictum applied, Orchard v South Eastern Electricity Board [1987] **1** 95
Dawkins v Antrobus [1881-5] 126, CA
Followed, Hamlet v General Municipal Boilermakers and Allied Trade Union [1987] **1** 631
Day v Grant [1987] **3** 678, CA
Dayton (AE) Services Ltd, Polkey v. *See* Polkey v A E Dayton Services Ltd
de Dampierre v de Dampierre [1987] **2** 1, HL
de Lasala v de Lasala [1979] **2** 1146, PC
Applied, Dinch v Dinch [1987] **1** 818
De L'Isle (Viscount) v Times Newspapers Ltd [1987] **3** 499, CA
Dean v Ainley [1987] **3** 748, CA
Debenhams plc v Westminster City Council [1987] **1** 51, HL
Defiant Cycle Co Ltd v Newell [1953] **2** 38, QBD
Considered, R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Camden London BC [1987] **2** 560
Defrenne v Sabena [1981] **1** 122, CJEC
Applied, Pickstone v Freemans plc [1987] **3** 756
Denman v Essex Area Health Authority [1984] **2** 621, QBD
Approved, Jackman v Corbett [1987] **2** 699
Derbyshire, The. *See* Coltman v Bibby Tankers Ltd
Deutsche Schachtbau-und Tiefbohrgesellschaft mbH v Ras Al Khaimah National Oil Co [1987] **2** 769, CA
Dew, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Dew
Dewar v Goodman [1908-10] 188, HL
Doubted, Kumar v Dunning [1987] **2** 801
Dews v National Coal Board [1986] **2** 769, CA
Affirmed [1987] **2** 545, HL
Dinch v Dinch [1987] **1** 818, HL
Dixon v Allgood [1987] **3** 1082, HL
Dodd Properties (Kent) Ltd v Canterbury City Council [1979] **2** 118, QBD
Reversed [1980] **1** 928, CA
Applied, County Personnel (Employment Agency) Ltd v Alan R Pulver & Co (a firm) [1987] **1** 289
Donoghue (or M'Alister) v Stevenson [1932] 1, HL
Considered, Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party) [1987] **1** 135
Considered, Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong [1987] **2** 705
Doughty v General Dental Council [1987] **3** 843, PC
DPP, ex p, R v Crown Court at Leicester. *See* R v Crown Court at Leicester, ex p DPP
DPP v Head [1957] **3** 426, CCA
Affirmed [1958] **1** 679, HL
Distinguished, Plymouth City Council v Quietlynn Ltd [1987] **2** 1040
DPP v Hester [1972] **2** 1020, CA
Affirmed on other grounds [1972] **3** 1056, HL
Dictum explained, A-G of Hong Kong v Wong Muk-ping [1987] **2** 488
DPP v Kilbourne [1972] **3** 545, CA
Reversed [1973] **1** 440, HL
Dictum applied, A-G of Hong Kong v Wong Muk-ping [1987] **2** 488
Dictum explained, A-G of Hong Kong v Wong Muk-ping [1987] **2** 488
DPP v Majewski [1975] **3** 296, CA
Affirmed [1976] **2** 142, HL
Considered, R v O'Grady [1987] **3** 420
DPP v Nasralla [1967] **2** 161, PC
Considered, R v Saunders [1987] **2** 973
Draz, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Draz
Du Jardin v Beadman Bros Ltd [1952] **2** 160, QBD
Distinguished, National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd v Jones [1987] **3** 385
Duke v Reliance Systems Ltd [1987] **2** 858, CA
Duker, Lloyds Bank plc v. *See* Lloyds Bank plc v Duker
Dunning, Kumar v. *See* Kumar v Dunning
Dunning (A J) & Sons (Shopfitters) Ltd v Sykes & Son (Poole) Ltd [1987] **1** 700, CA
Dyson v Forster [1908-10] 212, HL
Followed, Kumar v Dunning [1987] **2** 801

E

East Berkshire Area Health Authority, Hotson v. *See* Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority
Economist Newspaper Ltd, Bobolas v. *See* Bobolas v Economist Newspaper Ltd
Edge, Sharneyford Supplies Ltd v (Barrington Black Austin & Co (a firm), third party). *See* Sharneyford Supplies Ltd v Edge (Barrington Black Austin & Co (a firm), third party)
Edmondson's Will Trusts, Re [1971] **3** 1121, ChD
Reversed in part, affirmed in part [1972] **1** 444, CA
Applied, Re Tom's Settlement [1987] **1** 1081
Edmunds v Jones (1952) [1957] **3** 23n, CA
Applied, South Northamptonshire DC v Power [1987] **3** 831
Edwards v Edwards [1958] **2** 179, Div
Considered, Orchard v South Eastern Electricity Board [1987] **1** 95

Edwards v Halliwell [1950] **2** 1064, CA
Followed, Jacques v Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (Engineering Section) [1987] **1** 621
Edwards, Saunders v. *See* Saunders v Edwards
Elders IXL Ltd, ex p, R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission. *See* R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Elders IXL Ltd
Eli Lilly & Co, Davies v. *See* Davies v Eli Lilly & Co
Eli Lilly & Co, Davies (Joseph Owen) v. *See* Davies (Joseph Owen) v Eli Lilly & Co
Elliott v Grey [1959] **3** 733, QBD
Distinguished, Rudd v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry [1987] **2** 553
Eloc Electro-Optieck and Communicatie BV, Re [1981] **2** 1111, ChD
Considered, International Westminster Bank plc v Okeanos Maritime Corp [1987] **3** 137
Emanuel v Smith [1968] **2** 529, QBD
Followed, Cooper v Coles [1987] **1** 91
Emery's Investments' Trusts, Re [1959] **1** 577, ChD
Considered, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
Empson v Smith [1965] **2** 881, CA
Applied, R A Lister & Co Ltd v E G Thomson (Shipping) Ltd (No 2) [1987] **3** 1032
Eshelby v Federated European Bank Ltd [1931] 840, CA
Considered, Tilcon Ltd v Land and Real Estate Investments Ltd [1987] **1** 615
Etri Fans Ltd v NMB (UK) Ltd [1987] **2** 763, CA
Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113, QBD
Evans v Clayhope Properties Ltd [1987] **2** 40, ChD
Evans, Rose v. *See* Rose v Evans
Exchange Securities and Commodities Ltd, Re [1987] **2** 272, ChD
Exchange Securities Financial Services Ltd, Re. *See* Re Exchange Securities and Commodities Ltd
Expert Clothing Service and Sales Ltd v Hillgate House Ltd [1985] **2** 998, CA
Considered, Bass Holdings Ltd v Morton Music Ltd [1987] **1** 389
Eyre v Measday [1986] **1** 488, CA
Followed, Gold v Haringey Health Authority [1987] **2** 888

F

F (a minor)(adoption : parental consent), Re [1982] **1** 321, CA
Dictum applied, Re A (a minor)(adoption : parental consent) [1987] **2** 81
Fadayomi, Wandsworth London BC v. *See* Wandsworth London BC v Fadayomi
Fairhurst, R v. *See* R v Fairhurst
Fairmount Investments Ltd v Secretary of State for the Environment [1976] **2** 865, HL
Considered, R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Matthew Brown plc [1987] **1** 463
Fayed v Al-Tajir [1987] **2** 396, CA
Federal Commerce and Navigation Co Ltd v Tradax Export SA [1976] **1** 293, QBD
Reversed [1977] **2** 41, CA
Reversed [1977] **2** 849, HL
Dictum considered, Bulk Transport Group Shipping Co Ltd v Seacrystal Shipping Ltd [1987] **3** 222
Felix v General Dental Council [1960] **2** 391, PC
Considered, Doughty v General Dental Council [1987] **3** 843
Felixstowe Justices, R v, ex p Leigh. *See* R v Felixstowe Justices, ex p Leigh
Felton v Callis [1968] **3** 673, QBD
Dictum applied, Allied Arab Bank Ltd v Hajjar [1987] **3** 739
Ferguson v Welsh [1987] **3** 777, HL
Fidelitas Shipping Co Ltd v V/O Exportchleb [1965] **2** 4, CA
Dictum doubted, Bobolas v Economist Newspaper Ltd [1987] **3** 121
Financings Ltd v Baldock [1963] **1** 443, CA
Applied, Lombard North Central plc v Butterworth [1987] **1** 267
Considered, Lombard North Central plc v Butterworth [1987] **1** 267
Findlay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1984] **3** 801, CA & HL
Dictum considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock [1987] **2** 518
Fitzgerald v Lane [1987] **2** 455, CA
Fitzgerald, Hotson v. *See* Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority
Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm), Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v. *See* Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm)
Fitzwalter, Atkinson v. *See* Atkinson v Fitzwalter
Fleming, Chief Constable of Avon and Somerset v. *See* Chief Constable of Avon and Somerset v Fleming
Ford v Warwickshire CC [1983] **1** 753, HL
Considered, Surrey CC v Lewis [1987] **3** 641
Forsey and Hollebone's Contract, Re [1927] 635, CA
Distinguished, Rignall Developments Ltd v Halil [1987] **3** 170
Forsyth (R W) Ltd, ex p, R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts. *See* R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, ex p R W Forsyth Ltd
Fox v General Medical Council [1960] **3** 225, PC
Applied, Peatfield v General Medical Council [1987] **1** 1197
Fox (John) (a firm) v Bannister King & Rigbeys (a firm) [1987] **1** 737, CA
Applied, Udall v Capri Lighting Ltd [1987] **3** 262
Francis Industries plc, Burnet v. *See* Burnet v Francis Industries plc
Fraser v Evans [1969] **1** 8, CA
Considered, Gulf Oil (GB) Ltd v Page [1987] **3** 14
Freemans plc, Pickstone v. *See* Pickstone v Freemans plc
Fulling, R v. *See* R v Fulling
Furniss (Inspector of Taxes) v Dawson [1984] **1** 530, HL
Distinguished, Sherdley v Sherdley [1987] **2** 54
Distinguished, Craven (Inspector of Taxes) v White [1987] **3** 27

Galani, Interpool Ltd v. *See* Interpool Ltd v Galani
Galvin, R v. *See* R v Galvin
Gansloser's Will Trusts, Re [1951] **2** 231, ChD
Affirmed [1951] **2** 936, CA
Considered, Re Poulton's Will Trusts [1987] **1** 1068
Garwood, R v. *See* R v Garwood
Gatoil International Inc v Arkwright-Boston Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Co [1985] **1** 129, HL
Applied, The River Rima [1987] **3** 1
Gee, ex p, R v General Medical Council. *See* R v General Medical Council, ex p Gee
Gee, ex p, R v General Medical Council Professional Conduct Committee. *See* R v General Medical Council Professional Conduct Committee, ex p Gee
Gee v General Medical Council [1987] **1** 1204, QBD & CA
Affirmed [1987] **2** 193, HL
Distinguished, Peatfield v General Medical Council [1987] **1** 1197
Geismar v Sun Alliance and London Insurance Ltd [1977] **3** 570, QBD
Distinguished, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
General Dental Council, Doughty v. *See* Doughty v General Dental Council
General Medical Council, Gee v. *See* Gee v General Medical Council
General Medical Council, Peatfield v. *See* Peatfield v General Medical Council
General Medical Council, R v, ex p Gee. *See* R v General Medical Council, ex p Gee
General Medical Council Professional Conduct Committee, R v, ex p Gee. *See* R v General Medical Council Professional Conduct Committee, ex p Gee
General Municipal Boilermakers and Allied Trades Union, Hamlet v. *See* Hamlet v General Municipal Boilermakers and Allied Trades Union
Gilhaney, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Wales. *See* R v Secretary of State for Wales, ex p Gilhaney
Gill, ex p, R v Crown Court at Maidstone. *See* R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Gill
Gillick v West Norfolk and Wisbech Area Health Authority [1984] **1** 365, QBD
Reversed [1985] **1** 533, CA
Reversed [1985] **3** 402, HL
Considered, R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening) [1987] **1** 564
Glasbrook Bros Ltd v Glamorgan CC [1924] 579, HL
Considered, Harris v Sheffield United Football Club Ltd [1987] **2** 838
Goddard v Nationwide Building Society [1986] **3** 264, CA
Applied, Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm) [1987] **2** 716
Godfrey (Inspector of Taxes), Hamblett v. *See* Hamblett v Godfrey (Inspector of Taxes)
Gold v Haringey Health Authority [1987] **2** 888, CA
Gold, R v. *See* R v Gold
Golder, R v. *See* R v Golder
Goldman v Hargrave [1966] **2** 989, PC
Considered, Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party) [1987] **1** 710
Goldsmith v Pressdram Ltd (1984) [1987] **3** 485, CA
Considered, De L'Isle (Viscount) v Times Newspapers Ltd [1987] **3** 499
Goldsworthy v Brickell [1987] **1** 853, CA
Goodman v Gallant [1986] **1** 311, CA
Applied, Turton v Turton [1987] **2** 641
Goring, The [1986] **1** 475, QBD
Reversed [1987] **2** 246, CA
Gorman, R v. *See* R v Gorman
Gould v Castle [1987] **3** 733, QBD
Gouriet v Union of Post Office Workers [1977] **1** 696, CA
Reversed [1977] **3** 70, HL
Considered, CBS Songs Ltd v Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc [1987] **3** 151
Dictum applied, CBS Songs Ltd v Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc [1987] **3** 151
Government of Belgium v Postlethwaite [1987] **2** 985, HL
Government of the Federal Republic of Germany v Sotiriadis [1974] **1** 504, QBD
Reversed [1974] **1** 692, HL
Considered, Government of Belgium v Postlethwaite [1987] **2** 985
Grant, Day v. *See* Day v Grant
Gray, ex p, R v West London Coroner. *See* R v West London Coroner, ex p Gray
Greasley v Cooke [1980] **3** 710, CA
Considered, Re Basham (decd) [1987] **1** 405
Great Atlantic Insurance Co v Home Insurance Co [1981] **2** 485, CA
Considered, Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm) [1987] **2** 716
Greater Glasgow Health Board, Rainey v. *See* Rainey v Greater Glasgow Health Board
Greater London Council, British Amusement Catering Trades Association v. *See* British Amusement Catering Trades Association v Westminster City Council
Greater Manchester North District Coroner, R v, ex p Worch. *See* R v Greater Manchester North District Coroner, ex p Worch
Greenstone Shipping SA, Indian Oil Corp Ltd v. *See* Indian Oil Corp Ltd v Greenstone Shipping SA
Gregory, Baylis (Inspector of Taxes) v. *See* Baylis (Inspector of Taxes) v Gregory
Greycroft Ltd, City and Metropolitan Properties Ltd v. *See* City and Metropolitan Properties Ltd v Greycroft Ltd
Group Lotus Car Cos plc, Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v. *See* Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v Group Lotus Car Cos plc
Guardian Newspapers Ltd, A-G v. *See* A-G v Guardian Newspapers Ltd
Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm) [1987] **2** 716, CA
Gulf Oil (GB) Ltd v Page [1987] **3** 14, CA
Gumbley v Cunningham [1987] **3** 733, QBD
Gwent CC, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Transport. *See* R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Gwent CC

H v B (formerly H) [1987] **1** 766, FamD
Hadjiloucas v Crean [1987] **3** 1008, CA
Leave to appeal refused HL 10 December 1987
Hadley v Baxendale [1843-60] 461, Ex
Applied, President of India v Lips Maritime Corp [1987] **1** 957
Hajjar, Allied Arab Bank Ltd v. *See* Allied Arab Bank Ltd v Hajjar
Halil, Rignall Developments Ltd v. *See* Rignall Developments Ltd v Halil
Halliwell, R v. *See* R v Halliwell
Halt Garage (1964) Ltd, Re [1982] **3** 1016, ChD
Applied, Smith v Croft (No 2) [1987] **3** 909
Hamblett v Godfrey (Inspector of Taxes) [1986] **2** 513, ChD
Affirmed [1987] **1** 916, CA
Hamlet v General Municipal Boilermakers and Allied Trades Union [1987] **1** 631, ChD
Hammersmith and Fulham London BC, R v, ex p Beddowes. *See* R v Hammersmith and Fulham London BC, ex p Beddowes
Hammond, Baljinder Singh v. *See* Baljinder Singh v Hammond
Handels-und Transportgesellschaft mbH, Universal Petroleum Co Ltd (in liq) v. *See* Universal Petroleum Co Ltd (in liq) v Handels-und Transportgesellschaft mbH
Hanlon v Law Society [1980] **1** 763, CA
Affirmed in part; reversed in part [1980] **2** 199, HL
Distinguished, Simpson v Law Society [1987] **2** 481
Haringey Health Authority, Gold v. *See* Gold v Haringey Health Authority
Harmsworth v Harmsworth [1987] **3** 816, CA
Harper v Gray & Walker (a firm) [1985] **2** 507, QBD
Applied, R A Lister & Co Ltd v E G Thomson (Shipping) Ltd [1987] **3** 1032
Harris v Sheffield United Football Club Ltd [1987] **2** 838, CA
Harrison v Tew [1987] **3** 865, CA
Hart v Emelkirk Ltd [1983] **3** 15, ChD
Considered, Evans v Clayhope Properties Ltd [1987] **2** 40
Haslemere Estates Ltd v Baker [1982] **3** 525, ChD
Considered, Bradshaw v University College of Wales, Aberystwyth [1987] **3** 200
Hassanin, ex p, R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal. *See* R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Hassanin
Haste v Sandell Perkins Ltd [1984] **2** 615, QBD
Approved, Jackman v Corbett [1987] **2** 699
Hay (or Bourhill) v Young [1942] **2** 396, HL
Considered, Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party) [1987] **1** 710
Considered, Attia v British Gas plc [1987] **3** 455
Haynes v G Harwood & Son [1934] 103, CA
Applied, Ogwo v Taylor [1987] **1** 668
Considered, Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party) [1987] **1** 710
Hayward v Cammell Laird Shipbuilders Ltd [1987] **1** 503, EAT
Affirmed [1987] **2** 344, CA
Heatons Transport (St Helens) Ltd v Transport and General Workers Union [1972] **2** 1214, NIRC and CA, [1972] **3** 101, HL
Applied, Jacques v Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (Engineering Section) [1987] **1** 621
Hedley Byrne & Co Ltd v Heller & Partners Ltd [1961] **3** 891, CA
Affirmed on a different ground [1963] **2** 575, HL
Considered, Lawton v BOC Transhield Ltd [1987] **2** 608
Considered, Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong [1987] **2** 705
Hemens (Valuation Officer) v Whitsbury Farm and Stud Ltd [1987] **1** 430, CA
Herbage, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept (No 2). *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Herbage (No 2)
Herdmans Ltd, O'Sullivan v. *See* O'Sullivan v Herdmans Ltd
Heskell v Continental Express Ltd [1950] **1** 1033
Dictum applied, Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd [1987] **2** 923
Hicks, ex p, R v Southwark Coroner. *See* R v Southwark Coroner, ex p Hicks
Hill v Chief Constable of West Yorkshire [1987] **1** 1173, CA
Considered, Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong [1987] **2** 705
Hines v Birkbeck College [1985] **3** 156, ChD
Appeal dismissed [1987] **3** 1040 (note), CA
Approved, Thomas v University of Bradford [1987] **1** 834
HMF (mental patient : will), Re [1975] **2** 795, ChD
Applied, Re B (Court of Protection : notice of proceedings) [1987] **2** 475
Hobbs v Marlowe [1977] **2** 241, CA & HL
Considered, Smith v Springer [1987] **3** 252
Hochstrasser (Inspector of Taxes) v Mayes [1958] **3** 285, CA
Affirmed [1959] **3** 817, HL
Considered, Hamblett v Godfrey (Inspector of Taxes) [1987] **1** 916
Hoffmann-La Roche (F) & Co AG v Inter-Continental Pharmaceuticals Ltd [1965] **2** 15, CA
Distinguished, Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat [1987] **2** 152
Holliday (a bankrupt), Re, ex p the trustee of the bankrupt v The bankrupt [1980] **3** 385, CA
Dictum explained, R v Rushmoor BC, ex p Barrett [1987] **1** 353
Home Brewery plc v William Davis & Co (Loughborough) Ltd [1987] **1** 637, QBD
Home Office v Dorset Yacht Co [1969] **2** 564, CA
Affirmed [1970] **2** 294, HL
Distinguished, Hill v Chief Constable of West Yorkshire [1987] **1** 1173
Considered, Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong [1987] **2** 705
Dictum applied, Lawton v BOC Transhield Ltd [1987] **2** 608

Home Office v Harman [1981] **2** 349, QBD & CA
Affirmed [1982] **1** 532, HL
Distinguished, Crest Homes plc v Marks [1987] **2** 1074
Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority [1985] **3** 167, QBD
Affirmed [1987] **1** 210, CA
Reversed [1987] **2** 909, HL
Hotson v Fitzgerald. *See* Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority
Howe, R v. *See* R v Howe
Howell v Falmouth Boat Construction Ltd [1950] **1** 538, CA
Affirmed on different grounds [1951] **2** 278, HL
Considered, Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat [1987] **2** 152
Hua Chiao Commercial Bank Ltd v Chiaphua Industries td [1987] **1** 1110, PC
Huddleston v Control Risks Information Services Ltd [1987] **2** 1035, QBD
Hughes v Lord Advocate [1963] **1** 705, HL
Applied, Ogwo v Taylor [1987] **1** 668
Hultquist v Universal Pattern and Precision Engineering Co Ltd [1960] **2** 266, CA
Considered, Jackman v Corbett [1987] **2** 699
Humphreys Estate (Queen's Gardens) Ltd, A-G of Hong Kong v. *See* A-G of Hong Kong v Humphreys Estate (Queen's Gardens) Ltd
Hunt, R v. *See* R v Hunt
Hussain v New Taplow Paper Mills Ltd [1987] **1** 417, CA
Hyland, Phillips Products Ltd v. *See* Phillips Products Ltd v Hyland

I

Imecar AG, Perrylease Ltd v. *See* Perrylease Ltd v Imecar AG
Immigration Appeal Tribunal, R v, ex p Hassanin. *See* R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Hassanin
Immigration Appeal Tribunal, R v, ex p Ruhul. *See* R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Ruhul
Immigration Appeal Tribunal, R v, ex p Singh. *See* R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Singh
Imperial Brewing and Leisure Ltd, Ryan v. *See* Ryan v Imperial Brewing and Leisure Ltd
Indian Oil Corp Ltd v Greenstone Shipping SA [1987] **3** 893, QBD
International Tin Council, Re [1987] **1** 890, ChD
International Tin Council, Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v. *See* Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council
International Tin Council, Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v (No 2). *See* Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council (No 2)
International Westminster Bank plc v Okeanos Maritime Corp [1987] **3** 137, ChD
Interpool Ltd v Galani [1987] **2** 981, CA
Leave to appeal refused HL 10 December 1987
Irwin, R v. *See* R v Irwin
Island Records Ltd, Ex p [1978] **3** 824, CA
Considered, Rickless v United Artists Corp [1987] **1** 679
Islington London BC, London Merchant Securities plc v. *See* London Merchant Securities plc v Islington London BC

J

Jackman v Corbett [1987] **2** 699, CA
Jacques v Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (Engineering Section) [1987] **1** 621, ChD
James v Hutton [1949] **2** 243, CA
Considered, Dean v Ainley [1987] **3** 748
Jess, Wright v. *See* Wright v Jess
Johanna Oldendorff, The [1972] **3** 420, CA
Reversed [1973] **3** 148, HL
Applied, Bulk Transport Group Shipping Co Ltd v Seacrystal Shipping Ltd [1987] **3** 222
Dicta considered, Bulk Transport Group Shipping Co Ltd v Seacrystal Shipping Ltd [1987] **3** 222
John Michael Design plc v Cooke [1987] **2** 332, CA
Johnson v Agnew [1978] **3** 314, CA
Varied [1979] **1** 883, HL
Dictum considered, Tilcon Ltd v Land and Real Estate Investments Ltd [1987] **1** 615
Johnson v Saxton. *See* Re Saxton (decd)
Jones v Jones [1970] **3** 47, CA
Applied, Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Barbrak Ltd [1987] **2** 289
Jones v Jones [1983] **1** 1037, QBD
Varied [1984] **3** 1003, CA
Not followed, Pritchard v J H Cobden Ltd [1987] **1** 300
Jones, National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd v. *See* National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd v Jones
Jones (Keith Desmond), R v. *See* R v Jones (Keith Desmond)
Joyce v Boots Cash Chemists (Southern) Ltd [1950] **2** 719, KBD
Affirmed [1951] **1** 682, CA
Dictum disapproved, R v Al Industrial Products plc [1987] **2** 368
Junior Books Ltd v Veitchi Co Ltd [1982] **3** 201, HL
Applied, Lawton v BOC Transhield Ltd [1987] **2** 608
Considered, Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party) [1987] **1** 135
Considered, Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong [1987] **2** 705

K

K Ltd, A Co v (note). *See* A Co v K Ltd (note)
Kay v Ayrshire and Arran Health Board [1987] **2** 417, HL
Kelly v London Transport Executive [1982] **2** 842, CA
Considered, Orchard v South Eastern Electricity Board [1987] **1** 95
Dictum disapproved, Orchard v South Eastern Electricity Board [1987] **1** 95
Kemp v Liebherr-GB Ltd [1987] **1** 885, QBD
Kendall (Henry) & Sons (a firm) v William Lillico & Sons Ltd [1966] **1** 309, CA
Affirmed in part [1968] **2** 444, HL
Considered, Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party) [1987] **1** 135
Khan v Goleccha International Ltd [1980] **2** 259, CA
Applied, SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 3) (Masri, garnishee) [1987] **1** 194
Khawaja v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1982] **2** 523, CA
Affirmed [1983] **1** 765, HL
Distinguished, Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1987] **1** 940
King v Liverpool City Council [1986] **3** 544, CA
Considered, Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party) [1987] **1** 710
King, R v. *See* R v King
Kitchen v Royal Air Forces Association [1958] **2** 241, CA
Distinguished, Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority [1987] **2** 909
Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Barbrak Ltd [1987] **2** 289, HL
Knipe v British Rlys Board [1972] **1** 673, CA
Overruled, Arnold v Central Electricity Generating Board [1987] **3** 694
Kramer v Ruda [1987] **1** 970, ChD
Kumar v Dunning [1987] **2** 801, CA
Kyte v Kyte [1987] **3** 1041, CA
Kyzikos, The. *See* Bulk Transport Group Shipping Co Ltd v Seacrystal Shipping Ltd

L

Ladd v Marshall [1954] **3** 745, CA
Distinguished, Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v Group Lotus Car Cos plc [1987] **2** 674
Explained, Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v Group Lotus Car Cos plc [1987] **2** 674
Laidler v Perry (Inspector of Taxes) [1964] **3** 329, CA
Affirmed [1965] **2** 121, HL
Considered, Hamblett v Godfrey (Inspector of Taxes) [1987] **1** 916
Laing (John) Construction Ltd v Dastur [1987] **3** 247, CA
Considered, Smith v Springer [1987] **3** 252
Lamb v Camden London Borough [1981] **2** 408, CA
Considered, Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party) [1987] **1** 710
Lambeth London BC, R v, ex p Clayhope Properties Ltd. *See* R v Lambeth London BC, ex p Clayhope Properties Ltd
Land and Real Estate Investments Ltd, Tilcon Ltd v. *See* Tilcon Ltd v Land and Real Estate Investments Ltd
Lane, Fitzgerald v. *See* Fitzgerald v Lane
Law Society, Simpson v. *See* Simpson v Law Society
Lawton v BOC Transhield Ltd [1987] **2** 608, QBD
Leakey v National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty [1978] **3** 234, QBD
Affirmed [1980] **1** 17, CA
Applied, Home Brewery Co Ltd v Davis & Co (Leicester) Ltd [1987] **1** 637
Leary v Leary [1987] **1** 261, CA
Lee Kui Jak, SNI Aérospatiale v. *See* SNI Aérospatiale v Lee Kui Jak
Leigh, ex p, R v Felixstowe Justices. *See* R v Felixstowe Justices, ex p Leigh
Lewis, Surrey CC v. *See* Surrey CC v Lewis
Liebherr-GB Ltd, Kemp v. *See* Kemp v Liebherr-GB Ltd
Lim Poh Choo v Camden and Islington Area Health Authority [1979] **1** 332, QBD & CA
Varied [1979] **2** 910, HL
Considered, Thomas v Wignall [1987] **1** 1185
Lines Bros Ltd, Re [1982] **2** 183, CA
Dictum explained, Re International Tin Council [1987] **1** 890
Linnett v Coles [1986] **3** 652, CA
Dictum applied, Wright v Jess [1987] **2** 1067
Dictum considered, Harmsworth v Harmsworth [1987] **3** 816
Lips, The. *See* President of India v Lips Maritime Corp
Lips Maritime Corp, President of India v. *See* President of India v Lips Maritime Corp
Lister (R A) & Co Ltd v E G Thomson (Shipping) Ltd (No 2) [1987] **3** 1032, QBD
Litchfield, Smail v. *See* Smail v Litchfield
Littlewoods Organisation Ltd, Smith v (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party). *See* Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party)
Liverpool Juvenile Court, R v, ex p R. *See* R v Liverpool Juvenile Court, ex p R
Livesey (formerly Jenkins) v Jenkins [1985] **1** 106, HL
Considered, H v B (formerly H) [1987] **1** 766
Lloyd v McMahon [1987] **1** 1118, CA & HL
Lloyds Bank plc v Duker [1987] **3** 193, ChD
Lohan (T) (Plant Hire) Ltd, Thompson v (J W Hurdiss Ltd, third party). *See* Thompson v T Lohan (Plant Hire) Ltd (J W Hurdiss Ltd, third party)
Lombard North Central plc v Butterworth [1987] **1** 267, CA
London and Clydeside Estates Ltd v Aberdeen DC [1979] **3** 876, HL
Distinguished, Plymouth City Council v Quietlynn Ltd [1987] **2** 1040

London and County (A & D) Ltd v Wilfred Sportsman Ltd (Greenwoods Hosiers and Outfitters Ltd, third party) [1970] **2** 600, CA
Distinguished, Ashton v Sobelman [1987] **1** 755
London Iron and Steel Co Ltd, Morris v. *See* Morris v London Iron and Steel Co Ltd
London Merchant Securities plc v Islington London BC [1987] **2** 961, HL
London Scottish Benefit Society v Chorley [1881-5] 1111, CA
Applied, R v Boswell [1987] **2** 513
Lonrho Ltd v Shell Petroleum Co Ltd [1981] **2** 456, HL
Applied, CBS Songs Ltd v Amstrad Consumer Electronics Ltd [1987] **3** 151
Dictum applied, Rickless v United Artists Corp [1987] **1** 679
Lucas-Box v News Group Newspapers Ltd [1986] **1** 177, CA
Considered, De L'Isle (Viscount) v Times Newspapers Ltd [1987] **3** 499
Lupdine Ltd, Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party). *See* Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party)
Lupton v White [1803-13] 356, LC Ct
Considered, Indian Oil Corp Ltd v Greenstone Shipping SA [1987] **3** 893
Lynch v DPP for Northern Ireland [1975] **1** 913, HL
Dicta applied, R v Sharp [1987] **3** 103
Overruled, R v Howe [1987] **1** 771

M

M, ex p, R v Corby Juvenile Court. *See* R v Corby Juvenile Court, ex p M
M (a minor)(custodianship : jurisdiction), Re [1987] **2** 88, CA
Macarthys Ltd v Smith [1978] **2** 746, EAT; on appeal [1979] **3** 325, CA
Reference on point of law [1981] **1** 111, CJEC
Affirmed [1981] **1** 111, CA
Applied, Pickstone v Freemans plc [1987] **3** 756
McDermid v Nash Dredging and Reclamation Co Ltd [1986] **2** 676, CA
Affirmed [1987] **2** 878, HL
McGhee v National Coal Board [1972] **3** 1008, HL
Considered, Fitzgerald v Lane [1987] **2** 455
Distinguished, Kay v Ayrshire and Arran Health Board [1987] **2** 417
Distinguished, Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority [1987] **2** 909
Mackender v Feldia AG [1966] **3** 847, CA
Considered, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
MacKinnon v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp [1986] **1** 653, ChD
Dictum applied, Re Tucker (a bankrupt), ex p Tucker [1987] **2** 23
Distinguished, Interpool Ltd v Galani [1987] **2** 981
McKinnon, R v. *See* R v McKinnon
Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council [1987] **3** 787, ChD
Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council (No 2) [1987] **3** 886, ChD
Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd, Shearson Lehman Bros Inc v. *See* Shearson Lehman Bros Inc v Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd
McLoughlin v O'Brian [1981] **1** 809, CA
Reversed [1982] **2** 298, HL
Considered, Attia v British Gas plc [1987] **3** 455
Dicta applied, Hill v Chief Constable of West Yorkshire [1987] **1** 1173
McMahon, Lloyd v. *See* Lloyd v McMahon
MacShannon v Rockware Glass Ltd [1977] **2** 449, CA
Reversed [1978] **1** 625, HL
Considered, SNI Aérospatiale v Lee Kui Jak [1987] **3** 510
Maginnis, R v. *See* R v Maginnis
Mahon v Air New Zealand Ltd [1984] **3** 201, PC
Considered, R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Matthew Brown plc [1987] **1** 463
Malhotra v Choudhury [1979] **1** 186, CA
Applied, Sharneyford Supplies Ltd v Edge (Barrington Black Austin & Co (a firm), third party) [1987] **1** 588
Mallett v McMonagle [1969] **2** 178, HL
Dictum applied, Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority [1987] **2** 909
Maples (formerly Melamud) v Maples [1987] **3** 188, FamD
Mara, R v. *See* R v Mara
Maritime Electric Co Ltd v General Dairies Ltd [1937] **1** 748, PC
Dictum applied, Re Exchange Securities and Commodities Ltd [1987] **2** 272
Marks, Crest Homes plc. *See* Crest Homes plc Marks
Marrinan v Vibart [1962] **1** 869, QBD
Affirmed [1962] **3** 380, CA
Distinguished, Business Computers International Ltd v Registrar of Companies [1987] **3** 465
Marshall, Re [1911-13] 671, CA
Distinguished, Lloyds Bank plc v Duker [1987] **3** 193
Martin, Scott v. *See* Scott v Martin
Mason, R v. *See* R v Mason
Masri, SCF Finance Co Ltd v (No 3), (Masri, garnishee). *See* SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 3) (Masri, garnishee)
Masri, SCF Finance Co Ltd v (No 2). *See* SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 2)
Matthew Brown plc, ex p, R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission. *See* R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Matthew Brown plc
Mavji, R v. *See* R v Mavji
Maxwell v Pressdram Ltd [1987] **1** 656, CA
Meek v Fleming [1961] **3** 148, CA
Applied, Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v Group Lotus Car Cos plc [1987] **2** 674
Applied, Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v Group Lotus Car Cos plc [1987] **3** 1050
Melamud, Maples (formerly Melamud) v. *See* Maples (formerly Melamud) v Melamud

Miles v Wakefield Metropolitan DC [1985] **1** 905, CA
Reversed [1987] **1** 1089, HL
Miliangos v George Frank (Textiles) Ltd [1975] **1** 1076, CA
Affirmed [1975] **3** 801, HL
Applied, Re Scandinavian Bank Group plc [1987] **2** 70
Millington, Ainsbury v. *See* Ainsbury v Millington
Ministry of Housing and Local Government v Sharp [1969] **3** 225, QBD
Reversed in part [1970] **1** 1009, CA
Considered, Lawton v BOC Transhield Ltd [1987] **2** 608
Minton v Minton [1979] **1** 79, HL
Applied, Dinch v Dinch [1987] **1** 818
Miraflores, The, and the Abadesa [1966] **1** 553, CA
Affirmed in part; varied in part [1967] **1** 672, HL
Dictum applied, Fitzgerald v Lane [1987] **2** 455
Mitchell (George) (Chesterhall) Ltd v Finney Lock Seeds Ltd [1983] **1** 108, CA
Affirmed [1983] **2** 737, HL
Dictum applied, Phillips Products Ltd v Hyland [1987] **2** 620
Monopolies and Mergers Commission, R v, ex p Elders IXL Ltd. *See* R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Elders IXL Ltd
Monopolies and Mergers Commission, R v, ex p Matthew Brown plc. *See* R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Matthew Brown plc
Monsanto plc v Transport and General Workers' Union [1987] **1** 358, CA
Moore v Gooderham [1960] **3** 575, QBD
Dictum approved, R v Thorpe [1987] **1** 108
More, R v. *See* R v More
Morris v London Iron and Steel Co Ltd [1987] **2** 496, CA
Morrow v Nadeem [1987] **1** 237, CA
Morton Music Ltd, Bass Holdings Ltd v. *See* Bass Holdings Ltd v Morton Music Ltd
Moss' Empires Ltd v Olympia (Liverpool) Ltd [1938] **3** 166, CA
Reversed [1939] **3** 460, HL
Distinguished, Hua Chiao Commercial Bank Ltd v Chiaphua Industries Ltd [1987] **1** 1110
Muirhead v Industrial Tank Specialities Ltd [1985] **3** 705, CA
Considered, Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party) [1987] **1** 135
Murphy v Duke [1985] **2** 274, QBD
Dictum disapproved, Cooper v Coles [1987] **1** 91
Myers v Elman [1938] **3** 498, CA
Reversed [1939] **4** 484, HL
Applied, Udall v Capri Lighting Ltd [1987] **3** 262
Myers v Rothfield. *See* Myers v Elman
Myrto, The (No 3). *See* Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Barbrak Ltd

N

N and L (minors) (adoption proceedings : venue), Re [1987] **2** 732, CA
Nadeem, Morrow v. *See* Morrow v Nadeem
Nanayakkara, R v. *See* R v Nanayakkara
Napier, ex p, R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts. *See* R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, ex p Napier
Nash Dredging and Reclamation Co Ltd, McDermid v. *See* McDermid v Nash Dredging and Reclamation Co Ltd
National Coal Board v Ridgway [1987] **3** 582, CA
National Coal Board, Dews v. *See* Dews v National Coal Board
National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd v Jones [1987] **3** 385, CA
National Westminster Bank plc v Morgan [1983] **3** 85, CA
Reversed [1985] **1** 821, HL
Considered, Goldsworthy v Brickell [1987] **1** 853
Naylor v Preston Area Health Authority [1987] **2** 353, CA
New Taplow Paper Mills Ltd, Hussain v. *See* Hussain v New Taplow Paper Mills Ltd
Newcastle upon Tyne City Justices, R v, ex p Skinner. *See* R v Newcastle upon Tyne City Justices, ex p Skinner
Newspaper Publishing plc, A-G v. *See* A-G v Newspaper Publishing plc
Newtons of Wembley Ltd v Williams [1964] **2** 135, QBD
Affirmed [1964] **3** 532, CA
Distinguished, National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd v Jones [1987] **3** 385
NMB (UK) Ltd, Etri Fans Ltd v. *See* Etri Fans Ltd v NMB (UK) Ltd
Northern Ireland Co-ownership Housing Association Ltd, Curran v (Stewart, third party). *See* Curran v Northern Ireland Co-ownership Housing Association Ltd (Stewart, third party)
Northumbria Police Authority, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Northumbria Police Authority
Norton Tool Co Ltd v Tewson [1973] **1** 183, NIRC
Applied, Addison v Babcock FATA Ltd [1987] **2** 784
Norwich Pharmacal Co v Comrs of Customs and Excise [1972] **1** 972, ChD
Reversed [1972] **3** 813, CA
Reversed [1973] **2** 943, HL
Distinguished, Ricci v Chow [1987] **3** 534

O

O'Grady, R v. *See* R v O'Grady
Ogwo v Taylor [1987] **1** 668, CA
Affirmed [1987] **3** 961, HL

Okeanos Maritime Corp, International Westminster Bank plc v. *See* International Westminster Bank plc v Okeanos Maritime Corp
Orchard v South Eastern Electricity Board [1987] **1** 95, CA
Dictum applied, Business Computers International Ltd v Registrar of Companies [1987] **3** 465
O'Reilly v Mackman [1982] **3** 680, QBD & CA
Affirmed [1982] **3** 1124, HL
Considered, R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening) [1987] **1** 564
Dictum considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock [1987] **2** 518
O'Sullivan v Herdmans Ltd [1987] **3** 129, HL
Oxford City Justices, R v, ex p Berry. *See* R v Oxford City Magistrates, ex p Berry
Oxford Regional Mental Health Review Tribunal, Secretary of State for the Home Dept v. *See* Secretary of State for the Home Dept v Oxford Regional Mental Health Review Tribunal

P

Pacific Motor Auctions Pty Ltd v Motor Credits (Hire Finance) Ltd [1965] **2** 105, PC
Followed, National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd v Jones [1987] **3** 385
Page, Gulf Oil (GB) Ltd v. *See* Gulf Oil (GB) Ltd v Page
Pagman SpA v Tradax Ocean Transportation SA [1987] **1** 81, QBD
Leave to appeal refused HL 10 December 1987
Affirmed [1987] **3** 565, CA
Palmer v R [1971] **1** 1077, PC
Dictum considered, R v Whyte [1987] **3** 416
Explained, Beckford v R [1987] **3** 425
Pamson Motors (Golders Green) Ltd, Bernstein v. *See* Bernstein v Pamson Motors (Golders Green) Ltd
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, R v, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening). *See* R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening)
Parish (Scarborough) Ltd, Rogers v. *See* Rogers v Parish (Scarborough) Ltd
Parry v Cleaver [1967] **2** 1168, CA
Reversed [1969] **1** 555, HL
Applied, Hussain v New Taplow Paper Mills Ltd [1987] **1** 417
Applied, Dews v National Coal Board [1987] **2** 545
Dictum applied, Hussain v New Taplow Paper Mills Ltd [1987] **1** 417
Patel v W H Smith (Eziot) Ltd [1987] **2** 569, CA
Paterson Zochonis & Co Ltd v Merfarken Packaging Ltd (1982)[1986] **3** 522, CA
Dictum considered, Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd [1987] **2** 923
Paton v Trustees of BPAS [1978] **2** 987, QBD
Dictum followed, C v S [1987] **1** 1230
Peabody Donation Fund (Governors) v Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co Ltd [1983] **3** 417, CA
Affirmed [1984] **3** 529, HL
Dictum applied, Hill v Chief Constable of West Yorkshire [1987] **1** 1173
Dictum applied, Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd [1987] **2** 923
Dictum applied, Business Computers International Ltd v Registrar of Companies [1987] **3** 465
Peacock v Peacock [1984] **1** 1069, FamD
Dictum applied Simister v Simister [1987] **1** 233
Pearce (J A) & Major (a firm), Weddell v. *See* Weddell v J A Pearce & Major (a firm)
Pearson, Re, ex p Pearson [1891-4] 1066, CA
Dictum applied, Re Tucker (a bankrupt), ex p Tucker [1987] **2** 23
Pearson v Rose & Young Ltd [1950] **2** 1027, CA
Dictum followed, National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd v Jones [1987] **3** 385
Peatfield v General Medical Council [1987] **1** 1197, PC
Perez-Adamson v Perez-Rivas (Barclays Bank plc, third party) [1987] **3** 20, CA
Perez-Rivas, Perez-Adamson v (Barclays Bank plc, third party). *See* Perez-Adamson v Perez-Rivas (Barclays Bank plc, third party)
Pergamon Press Ltd, Re [1970] **2** 449, ChD
Affirmed [1970] **3** 535, CA
Dictum applied, R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Elders IXL Ltd [1987] **1** 451
Perl (P) (Exporters) Ltd v Camden London BC [1983] **3** 161, CA
Explained, Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party) [1987] **1** 710
Perrylease Ltd v Imecar AG [1987] **2** 373, QBD
Persons unknown, Six Arlington Street Investments Ltd v. *See* Six Arlington Street Investments Ltd v Persons unknown
Peruvian Guano Co v Bockwoldt [1881-5] 715, CA
Applied, SNI Aérospatiale v Lee Kui Jak [1987] **3** 510
Phillips Products Ltd v Hyland (1984) [1987] **2** 620, CA
Distinguished, Thompson v T Lohan (Plant Hire) Ltd (J W Hurdiss, third party) [1987] **2** 631
Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat [1986] **1** 908, QBD
Reversed in part [1987] **2** 152, CA
Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v Halvanon Insurance Co Ltd. *See* Phoenix General Insurance Co SA v Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat
Pickstone v Freemans plc [1987] **3** 756, CA
Pilkington Glass Ltd, Simaan General Contracting Co v. *See* Simaan General Contracting Co v Pilkington Glass Ltd
Pir, Clauss v. *See* Clauss v Pir
Planche v Fletcher [1775-1802] 409, KB
Dictum considered, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
Plymouth City Council v Quietlynn Ltd [1987] **2** 1040, QBD
Polkey v A E Dayton Services Ltd [1987] **1** 984, CA
Reversed [1987] **3** 974, HL
Pollway Nominees Ltd v Croydon London BC [1985] **3** 24, CA
Affirmed [1986] **2** 849, HL
Applied, R v Lambeth London BC, ex p Clayhope Properties Ltd [1987] **3** 545

Porzelack KG v Porzelack (UK) Ltd [1987] **1** 1074, ChD
Porzelack (UK) Ltd, Porzelack KG v. *See* Porzelack KG v Porzelack (UK) Ltd
Post Office v Aquarius Properties Ltd [1987] **1** 1055, CA
Post Office v Union of Post Office Workers [1972] **3** 485, NIRC
Reversed [1973] **3** 225, CA
Affirmed [1974] **1** 229, HL
Considered, National Coal Board v Ridgway [1987] **3** 582
Postlethwaite, Government of Belgium v. *See* Government of Belgium v Postlethwaite
Poulton's Will Trusts, Re [1987] **1** 1068, ChD
Power, South Northamptonshire DC v. *See* South Northamptonshire DC v Power
Practice Direction [1986] **2** 703, FamD
Explained, Re N and L (minors) (adoption proceedings: venue) [1987] **2** 732
Prenn v Simmonds [1971] **3** 237, HL
Dictum applied, Perrylease Ltd v Imecar AG [1987] **2** 373
President of India v La Pintada Cia Navegacion SA [1984] **2** 773, HL
Distinguished, President of India v Lips Maritime Corp [1987] **3** 110
President of India v Lips Maritime Corp [1987] **1** 957, CA
Reversed [1987] **3** 110, HL
Pressdram Ltd, Goldsmith v. *See* Goldsmith v Pressdram Ltd
Pressdram Ltd, Maxwell v. *See* Maxwell v Pressdram Ltd
Preston Area Health Authority, Naylor v. *See* Naylor v Preston Area Health Authority
Pritchard v J H Cobden Ltd [1987] **1** 300, CA
Proudfoot v Hart [1886-90] 782, CA
Distinguished, Post Office v Aquarius Properties Ltd [1987] **1** 1055
Puhlhofer v Hillingdon London BC [1985] **3** 734, CA
Affirmed [1986] **1** 467, HL
Applied, West Glamorgan CC v Rafferty [1987] **1** 1005
Pulver (Alan R) & Co (a firm), County Personnel (Employment Agency) Ltd v. *See* County Personnel (Employment Agency) Ltd v Alan R Pulver & Co (a firm)
Purse v Purse [1981] **2** 465, CA
Considered, Barder v Barder (Caluori intervening) [1987] **2** 440

Q

Quick v Taff-Ely BC [1985] **3** 321, CA
Applied, Post Office v Aquarius Properties Ltd [1987] **1** 1055
Quietlynn Ltd, Plymouth City Council v. *See* Plymouth City Council v Quietlynn Ltd

R

R v Al Industrial Products plc [1987] **2** 368, CA
R v Andrews [1987] **1** 513, HL
R v Appeal Committee of County of London Quarter Sessions, ex p Rossi [1956] **1** 670, CA
Distinguished, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Yeboah [1987] **3** 999
R v Ashley [1987] **2** 605, CA
R v BBC, ex p Lavelle [1983] **1** 241, QBD
Considered, R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening) [1987] **1** 564
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Dew [1987] **2** 1049
R v Beck [1985] **1** 571, CA
Distinguished, R v Nanayakkara [1987] **1** 650
R v Boswell [1987] **2** 513, QBD
R v Bristol Justices, ex p Broome [1987] **1** 676, QBD
R v Britton [1987] **2** 412, CA
R v Central Criminal Court, ex p Adegbesan [1986] **3** 113, QBD
Considered, R v Crown Court at Inner London Sessions, ex p Baines & Baines (a firm) [1987] **3** 1025
R v Chief Constable of the Devon and Cornwall Constabulary, ex p Central Electricity Generating Board [1981] **3** 826, CA
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Northumbria Police Authority [1987] **2** 282
R v Chief Immigration Officer, Heathrow Airport, ex p Salamat Bibi [1976] **3** 843, CA
Dicta doubted, R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Ruhul [1987] **3** 705
R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, ex p Napier [1987] **3** 529, QBD
R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, ex p R W Forsyth Ltd [1987] **1** 1035, QBD
R v Cook [1987] **1** 1049, CA
R v Corby Juvenile Court, ex p M [1987] **1** 992, QBD
R v Court [1987] **1** 120, CA
R v Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, ex p Lain [1967] **2** 770, QBD
Considered, R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening) [1987] **1** 564
R v Crown Court at Cardiff, ex p Jones [1973] **3** 1027, QBD
Approved, Sampson v Crown Court at Croydon [1987] **1** 609
Doubted, R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Gill [1987] **1** 129
R v Crown Court at Inner London Sessions, ex p Baines & Baines (a firm) [1987] **3** 1025, QBD
R v Crown Court at Leicester, ex p DPP [1987] **3** 654, QBD
R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Gill [1987] **1** 129, QBD
R v Crown Court at Manchester, ex p Williams [1987] **3** 678, CA
R v Delgado [1984] **1** 449, CA
Applied, R v Maginnis [1987] **1** 907
R v Deputy Governor of Camphill Prison, ex p King [1984] **3** 897, CA
Distinguished, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Herbage (No 2) [1987] **1** 324
R v Dudley and Stephens [1881-5] 61, QBD
Considered, R v Howe [1987] **1** 771

R v East Berkshire Health Authority, ex p Walsh [1984] **3** 425, CA
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Dew [1987] **2** 1049
R v Edwards [1974] **2** 1085, CA
Considered, R v Hunt [1987] **1** 1
R v Fairhurst [1987] **1** 46, CA
R v Felixstowe Justices, ex p Leigh [1987] **1** 551, QBD
R v Fulling [1987] **2** 65, CA
Leave to appeal refused HL 23 July 1987
R v Furlong [1950] **1** 636, CCA
Dictum considered, R v Gorman [1987] **2** 435
R v Galvin [1987] **2** 851, CA
R v Garwood [1987] **1** 1032, CA
R v General Medical Council, ex p Gee. *See* Gee v General Medical Council
R v General Medical Council Professional Conduct Committee, ex p Gee. *See* Gee v General Medical Council
R v Gold [1987] **3** 618, CA
R v Golder [1987] **3** 231, CA
R v Gorman [1987] **2** 435, CA
R v Governor of Ashford Remand Centre, ex p Beese. *See* Beese v Governor of Ashford Remand Centre
R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Sotiriadis. *See* Government of the Federal Republic of Germany v Sotiriadis
R v Graham [1982] **1** 801, CA
Applied, R v Howe [1987] **1** 771
R v Greater Manchester North District Coroner, ex p Worch [1987] **2** 536, QBD
Reversed [1987] **3** 661, CA
R v Green [1950] **1** 38, CCA
Dictum considered, R v Gorman [1987] **2** 435
R v Halliwell [1987] **2** 513, QBD
R v Hammersmith and Fulham London BC, ex p Beddowes [1987] **1** 369, CA
R v Hammertons Cars Ltd [1976] **3** 758, CA
Distinguished, R v Southwood [1987] **3** 556
R v Howe [1986] **1** 833, CA
Affirmed [1987] **1** 771, HL
R v Hudson [1956] **1** 814, CCA
Followed, R v Mavji [1987] **2** 758
R v Hunt [1986] **1** 184, CA
Reversed [1987] **1** 1, HL
R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Bastiampillai [1983] **2** 844, QBD
Considered, R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Singh [1987] **3** 690
R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Hassanin [1987] **1** 74, CA
R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Mehmet [1977] **2** 602, QBD
Followed, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Yeboah [1987] **3** 999
R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Ruhul [1987] **3** 705, CA
R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Singh [1987] **3** 690, CA
R v Irwin [1987] **2** 1085, CA
R v Isequilla [1975] **1** 77, CA
Dictum adopted, R v Ashley [1987] **2** 605
R v Jenner [1983] **2** 46, CA
Distinguished, Plymouth City Council v Quietlynn Ltd [1987] **2** 1040
R v Jones (Keith Desmond) [1987] **2** 692, CA
R v Kelt [1977] **3** 1099, CA
Applied, R v Jones (Keith Desmond) [1987] **2** 692
R v Kimber [1983] **3** 316, CA
Considered, R v Court [1987] **1** 120
Dictum applied, R v Williams [1987] **3** 411
R v King [1987] **1** 547, CA
R v Lambeth London BC, ex p Clayhope Properties Ltd [1987] **3** 545, CA
Leave to appeal refused HL 16 November 1987
R v Lewis [1908-10] 654, CCA
Dictum applied, R v Gorman [1987] **2** 435
R v Lipman [1969] **3** 410, CCA
Considered, R v O'Grady [1987] **3** 420
R v Liverpool City Justices, ex p Topping [1983] **1** 490, QBD
Not followed, R v Weston-super-Mare Justices, ex p Shaw [1987] **1** 255
R v Liverpool Juvenile Court, ex p R [1987] **2** 668, QBD
R v Lovegrove [1951] **1** 804, CCA
Followed, Hamlet v General Municipal Boilermakers and Allied Trade Union [1987] **1** 631
R v McKinnon [1987] **2** 21, CA
R v Maginnis [1986] **2** 110, CA
Reversed [1987] **1** 907, HL
R v Maqsud Ali [1965] **2** 464, CCA
Considered, Taylor v Chief Constable of Cheshire [1987] **1** 225
R v Mara [1987] **1** 478, CA
R v Mason [1987] **3** 481, CA
R v Mavji [1987] **2** 758, CA
R v Metropolitan Comr, ex p Blackburn [1968] **1** 763, CA
Considered, Hill v Chief Constable of West Yorkshire [1987] **1** 1173
R v Moloney [1985] **1** 1025, HL
Considered, A-G v Newspaper Publishing plc [1987] **3** 276
R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Elders IXL Ltd [1987] **1** 451, QBD
R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Matthew Brown plc [1987] **1** 463, QBD
R v More [1987] **3** 825, HL
R v Nanayakkara [1987] **1** 650, CA
Leave to appeal refused HL 8 April 1987
R v Newcastle upon Tyne City Justices, ex p Skinner [1987] **1** 349, QBD

R v Newham Juvenile Court, ex p F (a minor) [1986] **3** 17, QBD
Leave to appeal refused HL 10 December 1986
R v O'Grady [1987] **3** 420, CA
Leave to appeal refused HL 10 December 1987
R v Oxford City Justices, ex p Berry [1987] **1** 1244, QBD
R v Oxford Regional Mental Health Review Tribunal, ex p Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* Secretary of State for the Home Dept v Oxford Regional Mental Health Review Tribunal
R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening) [1987] **1** 564, CA
R v Richards (Isabelle) [1973] **3** 1088, CA
Overruled, R v Howe [1987] **1** 771
R v Robertson [1987] **3** 231, CA
R v Rose [1982] **2** 536, CA
Affirmed [1982] **2** 731, HL
Considered, R v Saunders [1987] **2** 973
R v Rushmoor BC, ex p Barrett [1987] **1** 353, QBD
R v Saunders [1986] **3** 327, CA
Affirmed [1987] **2** 973, HL
R v Schifreen [1987] **3** 618, CA
R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Camden London BC [1987] **2** 560, CA
R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Wellcome Foundation Ltd [1987] **2** 1025, CA
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Bugdaycay. *See* Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Dew [1987] **2** 1049, QBD
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Draz [1987] **3** 999, CA
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Herbage (No 2) [1987] **1** 324, CA
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Dew [1987] **2** 1049
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Khan [1985] **1** 40, CA
Dictum considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock [1987] **2** 518
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Northumbria Police Authority [1987] **2** 282, QBD
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Phansopkar [1975] **3** 497, CA
Distinguished, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ullah [1987] **1** 1025
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock [1987] **2** 518, QBD
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Turkoglu [1987] **2** 823, CA
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ullah [1987] **1** 1025, QBD
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Yeboah [1987] **3** 999, CA
R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Gwent CC [1986] **2** 18, QBD
Reversed [1987] **1** 161, CA
R v Secretary of State for Wales, ex p Gilhaney [1987] **1** 1005, CA
R v Sharp [1987] **3** 103, CA
R v Smith (Martin) [1974] **1** 651, CA
Doubted, R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Gill [1987] **1** 129
R v Southampton Justices, ex p Green [1975] **2** 1073, CA
Distinguished, Day v Grant [1987] **3** 678
R v Southwark Coroner, ex p Hicks [1987] **2** 140, QBD
R v Southwood [1987] **3** 556, CA
R v Steer [1986] **3** 611, CA
Affirmed [1987] **2** 833, HL
R v Stewart [1987] **2** 383, CA
R v Thorpe [1987] **2** 108, CA
R v Townsend [1982] **1** 509, CA
Applied, R v Gorman [1987] **2** 435
R v Turnbull [1976] **3** 549, CA
Applied, Taylor v Chief Constable of Cheshire [1987] **1** 225
R v University of London, ex p Vijayatunga [1987] **3** 204, QBD
R v Waltham Forest London BC, ex p Baxter [1987] **3** 671, CA
R v West London Coroner, ex p Gray [1987] **2** 129, QBD
R v Weston-super-Mare Justices, ex p Shaw [1987] **1** 255, QBD
R v Whyte [1987] **3** 416, CA
R v Williams (1983) [1987] **3** 411, CA
Approved, Beckford v R [1987] **3** 425
Considered, R v O'Grady [1987] **3** 420
R, Beckford v. *See* Beckford v R
R, ex p, R v Liverpool Juvenile Court. *See* R v Liverpool Juvenile Court, ex p R
Radford v De Froberville [1978] **1** 33, ChD
Applied, Dean v Ainley [1987] **3** 748
Rafferty, West Glamorgan CC v. *See* West Glamorgan CC v Rafferty
Rafidain Bank v Agom Universal Sugar Trading Co Ltd [1987] **3** 859, CA
Rahman v Kirklees Area Health Authority [1980] **3** 610, CA
Disapproved, Naylor v Preston Area Health Authority [1987] **2** 353
Rainey v Greater Glasgow Health Board [1987] **1** 65, HL
Ralli Bros v Cia Naviera Sota y Aznar [1920] 427, CA
Dictum considered, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
Ramsay (W T) Ltd v IRC [1978] **2** 321, ChD
Reversed [1979] **3** 213, CA
Affirmed [1981] **1** 865, HL
Distinguished, Sherdley v Sherdley [1987] **2** 54
Distinguished, Craven (Inspector of Taxes) v White [1987] **3** 27
Ras Al Khaimah National Oil Co, Deutsche Schachtbau-und Tiefbohrgesellschaft mbH v. *See* Deutsche Schachtbau-und Tiefbohrgesellschaft mbH v Ras Al Khaimah National Oil Co
Ratten v R [1971] **3** 801, PC
Applied, R v Andrews [1987] **1** 513
RCA Corp v Pollard [1982] **2** 468, ChD
Reversed [1982] **3** 771, CA
Considered, Rickless v United Artists Corp [1987] **1** 679
Dictum considered, CBS Songs Ltd v Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc [1987] **3** 151

Registrar of Companies, Business Computers International Ltd v. *See* Business Computers International Ltd v Registrar of Companies
Reliance Systems Ltd, Duke v. *See* Duke v Reliance Systems Ltd
RHM Agriculture (East) Ltd, Wormell v. *See* Wormell v RHM Agriculture (East) Ltd
Ricci v Chow [1987] **3** 534, CA
Richardson v Richardson (National Bank of India Ltd, garnishees) [1927] 92, Div
Considered, SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 3) (Masri, garnishee) [1987] **1** 194
Rickless v United Artists Corp [1987] **1** 679, CA
Riddick v Thames Board Mills Ltd [1977] **3** 677, CA
Distinguished, Crest Homes plc v Marks [1987] **2** 1074
Ridgway, National Coal Board v. *See* National Coal Board v Ridgway
Rignall Developments Ltd v Halil [1987] **3** 170, ChD
River Rima, The [1987] **3** 1, CA
Robertson, R v. *See* R v Robertson
Rogers v Parish (Scarborough) Ltd [1987] **2** 232, CA
Rolled Steel Products (Holdings) Ltd v British Steel Corp [1982] **3** 1057, ChD
Reversed in part [1985] **3** 52, CA
Considered, Rosemary Simmons Memorial Housing Association Ltd v United Dominions Trust Ltd (Bates & Partners (a firm), third party) [1987] **1** 281
Dictum applied, Smith v Croft (No 2) [1987] **3** 909
Rondel v Worsley [1966] **1** 467, QBD
Affirmed [1966] **3** 657, CA
Affirmed [1967] **3** 993, HL
Distinguished, Business Computers International Ltd v Registrar of Companies [1987] **3** 465
Explained, Orchard v South Eastern Electricity Board [1987] **1** 95
Rose v Evans [1987] **1** 1081, ChD
Rosemary Simmons Memorial Housing Association Ltd v United Dominions Trust Ltd (Bates & Partners (a firm), third party) [1987] **1** 281, ChD
Ross v Caunters (a firm) [1979] **3** 580, ChD
Applied, Al-Kandari v J R Brown & Co [1987] **2** 302
Rothermere v Times Newspapers Ltd [1973] **1** 1013, CA
Considered, Goldsmith v Pressdram Ltd (1984) [1987] **3** 485
Rothmans of Pall Mall (Overseas) Ltd v Saudi Arabian Airlines Corp [1980] **3** 359, QBD & CA
Dictum applied, SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 3) (Masri, garnishee) [1987] **1** 194
Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 2) [1987] **3** 986, ChD
Ruda, Kramer v. *See* Kramer v Ruda
Rudd v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry [1987] **2** 553, HL
Ruddock, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock
Rugby School (Governors) v Tannahill [1934] 187, CA
Considered, Bass Holdings Ltd v Morton Music Ltd [1987] **1** 389
Ruhul, ex p, R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal. *See* R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Ruhul
Rushmoor BC, R v, ex p Barrett. *See* R v Rushmoor BC, ex p Barrett
Ryan v Imperial Brewing and Leisure Ltd [1987] **1** 528, ChD
Rylands v Fletcher [1861-73] 1, HL
Considered, Home Brewery Co Ltd v Davis & Co (Leicester) Ltd [1987] **1** 637

S

S v S [1986] **3** 566, FamD
Reversed in part [1987] **2** 312, CA
S, C v. *See* C v S
S (a minor)(adoption or custodianship), Re [1987] **2** 99, CA
S (minors) (wardship : police investigation), Re [1987] **3** 1076, FamD
S (an infant) v Manchester City Recorder [1969] **3** 1230, HL
Dictum applied, R v Robertson [1987] **3** 231
St John Shipping Corp v Joseph Rank Ltd [1956] **3** 683, QBD
Applied, SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 2) [1987] **1** 175
St Mary's, Balham, Re [1978] **1** 993, Con Ct
Dictum applied, Re St Mary's, Barton-on-Humber [1987] **2** 861
St Mary's, Banbury, Re [1985] **2** 611, Con Ct
Affirmed [1987] **1** 247, Arches Ct
Dicta disapproved, Re St Stephen Walbrook [1987] **2** 578
St Mary's, Barton-on-Humber, Re [1987] **2** 861, Con Ct
St Stephen Walbrook, Re [1986] **2** 705, Con Ct
Reversed [1987] **2** 578, CECR
Salmon v Seafarer Restaurants Ltd (British Gas Corp, third party) [1983] **3** 729, QBD
Approved, Ogwo v Taylor [1987] **1** 668
Dictum approved, Ogwo v Taylor [1987] **3** 961
Sampson v Crown Court at Croydon [1987] **1** 609, HL
Sandeman & Sons v Tyzack and Branfoot Steamship Co Ltd [1911-13] 1013, HL
Considered, Indian Oil Corp Ltd v Greenstone Shipping SA [1987] **3** 893
Sandeman's Will Trusts, Re [1937] **1** 368, ChD
Distinguished, Lloyds Bank plc v Duker [1987] **3** 193
Saunders v Edwards [1987] **2** 651, CA
Saunders, R v. *See* R v Saunders
Sawers, Re, ex p Blain [1874-80] 708, CA
Applied, Re Tucker (a bankrupt), ex p Tucker [1987] **2** 23
Saxton (decd), Re [1962] **2** 618, ChD
Varied [1962] **3** 92, CA
Distinguished, Huddleston v Control Risks Information Services Ltd [1987] **2** 1035
Scala House and District Property Co Ltd v Forbes [1973] **3** 308, CA
Considered, Bass Holdings Ltd v Morton Music Ltd [1987] **1** 389
Scandinavian Bank Group plc, Re [1987] **2** 70, ChD

Scene Estate Ltd v Amos [1957] **2** 325, CA
Dictum applied, Watts v Yeend [1987] **1** 744
SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 2) [1986] **1** 40, QBD
Affirmed [1987] **1** 175, CA
SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 3) (Masri, garnishee) [1987] **1** 194, CA
Schifreen, R v. *See* R v Schifreen
Scott v Brown Doering McNab & Co [1891-4] 654, CA
Dictum considered, Saunders v Edwards [1987] **2** 651
Scott v Comr of Police for the Metropolis [1974] **2** 204, CA
Affirmed [1974] **3** 1032, HL
Dictum explained, R v Mavji [1987] **2** 758
Scott v Martin [1987] **2** 813, CA
Seacrystal Shipping Ltd, Bulk Transport Group Shipping Co Ltd v. *See* Bulk Transport Group Shipping Co Ltd v Seacrystal Shipping Ltd
Seaspeed Dora, The. *See* Slazengers Ltd v Seaspeed Ferries International Ltd
Seaspeed Ferries International Ltd, Slazengers Ltd v. *See* Slazengers Ltd v Seaspeed Ferries International Ltd
Secretary of State for Defence v Guardian Newspapers Ltd [1984] **1** 453, CA
Affirmed [1984] **3** 601, HL
Dictum applied, Maxwell v Pressdram Ltd [1987] **1** 656
Secretary of State for Social Services, R v, ex p Camden London BC. *See* R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Camden London BC
Secretary of State for Social Services, R v, ex p Wellcome Foundation Ltd. *See* R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Wellcome Foundation Ltd
Secretary of State for the Home Dept v Oxford Regional Mental Health Review Tribunal [1986] **3** 239, CA
Affirmed [1987] **3** 8, HL
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, Bugdaycay v. *See* Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Bugdaycay. *See* Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Dew. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Dew
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Draz. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Draz
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Herbage (No 2). *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Herbage (No 2)
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Northumbria Police Authority. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Northumbria Police Authority
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Ruddock. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Turkoglu. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Turkoglu
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Ullah. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ullah
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Yeboah. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Yeboah
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, Rudd v. *See* Rudd v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry
Secretary of State for Transport, R v, ex p Gwent CC. *See* R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Gwent CC
Secretary of State for Wales, R v, ex p Gilhaney. *See* R v Secretary of State for Wales, ex p Gilhaney
Selby's Will Trusts, Re [1965] **3** 386, ChD
Considered, Re Tepper's Will Trusts [1987] **1** 970
Sharneyford Supplies Ltd v Edge (Barrington Black Austin & Co (a firm), third party) [1985] **1** 976, ChD
Reversed [1987] **1** 588, CA
Sharp, R v. *See* R v Sharp
Shaw, ex p, R v Weston-super-Mare Justices. *See* R v Weston-super-Mare Justices, ex p Shaw
Shaw v Comr of Police of the Metropolis (Natalegawa, claimant) [1987] **3** 405, CA
Shearson Lehman Bros Inc v Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd [1987] **2** 181, CA
Sheffield United Football Club Ltd, Harris v. *See* Harris v Sheffield United Football Club Ltd
Sherdley v Sherdley [1986] **2** 202, CA
Reversed [1987] **2** 54, HL
Shiloh Spinners Ltd v Harding [1971] **2** 307, CA
Reversed [1973] **1** 90, HL
Dictum applied, Harrison v Tew [1987] **3** 865
Sidaway v Bethlem Royal Hospital Governors [1984] **1** 1018, CA
Affirmed [1985] **1** 643, HL
Considered, Gold v Haringey Health Authority [1987] **2** 888
Silver (Geoffrey) & Drake (suing as a firm) v Thomas Anthony Baines (trading as Wetherfield Baines & Baines (a firm)) [1971] **1** 473, CA
Considered, John Fox (a firm) v Bannister King & Rigbeys (a firm) [1987] **1** 737
Sim v Rotherham Metropolitan BC [1986] **3** 387, ChD
Considered, Miles v Wakefield Metropolitan DC [1987] **1** 1089
Simaan General Contracting Co v Pilkington Glass Ltd [1987] **1** 345, QBD
Simister v Simister [1987] **1** 233, FamD
Simons v Associated Furnishers Ltd [1930] 427, ChD
Applied, Bass Holdings Ltd v Morton Music Ltd [1987] **2** 1001
Considered, Bass Holdings Ltd v Morton Music Ltd [1987] **1** 389
Simpson v Law Society [1987] **2** 481, HL
Singh, ex p, R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal. *See* R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Singh
Six Arlington Street Investments Ltd v Persons unknown [1987] **1** 474, ChD
Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd, Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v. *See* Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd
Skinner, ex p, R v Newcastle upon Tyne City Justices. *See* R v Newcastle upon Tyne City Justices, ex p Skinner
Slazengers Ltd v Seaspeed Ferries International Ltd [1987] **2** 905, QBD
Reversed [1987] **3** 967, CA

Smail v Litchfield [1987] **1** 1068, ChD
Smalley v Crown Court at Warwick [1985] **1** 769, HL
Applied, R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Gill [1987] **1** 129
Considered, Sampson v Crown Court at Croydon [1987] **1** 609
Considered, Carr v Atkins [1987] **3** 684
Smith v Croft [1986] **2** 551, ChD
Dictum applied, Smith v Croft (No 2) [1987] **3** 909
Smith v Croft (No 2) [1987] **3** 909, ChD
Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm) [1987] **3** 179, CA
Smith v Kendrick [1843-60] 273, CP
Considered, Home Brewery Co Ltd v Davis & Co (Leicester) Ltd [1987] **1** 637
Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party) [1987] **1** 710, HL
Smith v Springer [1987] **3** 252, CA
Leave to appeal refused HL 16 November 1987
Smith (W H) (Eziot) Ltd, Patel v. *See* Patel v W H Smith (Eziot) Ltd
SNI Aérospatiale v Lee Kui Jak [1987] **3** 510, PC
Sobelman, Ashton v. *See* Ashton v Sobelman
Solicitor, Re a [1961] **2** 321, ChD
Disapproved, Harrison v Tew [1987] **3** 865
South Eastern Electricity Board, Orchard v. *See* Orchard v South Eastern Electricity Board
South Northamptonshire DC v Power [1987] **3** 831, CA
South Shropshire DC v Amos [1987] **1** 340, CA
Southwark Coroner, R v, ex p Hicks. *See* R v Southwark Coroner, ex p Hicks
Southwood, R v. *See* R v Southwood
Spalding v Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd. *See* White (Arthur) (Contractors) Ltd v Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd
Spiliada Maritime Corp v Cansulex Ltd [1986] **3** 843, HL
Applied, de Dampierre v de Dampierre [1987] **2** 1
Distinguished, SNI Aérospatiale v Lee Kui Jak [1987] **3** 510
Springer, Smith v. *See* Smith v Springer
Stansbie v Troman [1948] **1** 599, CA
Considered, Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party) [1987] **1** 710
Steer, R v. *See* R v Steer
Stephens v Anglian Water Authority [1987] **3** 379, CA
Stevenson (Inspector of Taxes) v Wishart [1986] **1** 404, ChD
Affirmed [1987] **2** 428, CA
Stewart v Oriental Fire and Marine Insurance Co Ltd [1984] **3** 777, QBD
Overruled, Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat [1987] **2** 152
Stewart, R v. *See* R v Stewart
Street v Mountford [1985] **2** 289, HL
Considered, Hadjiloucas v Crean [1987] **3** 1008
Sun Life Assurance Co of Canada v Jervis [1943] **2** 425, CA
Affirmed [1944] **1** 469, HL
Considered, National Coal Board v Ridgway [1987] **3** 582
Sun Life Assurance Co of Canada v Jervis [1944] **1** 469, HL
Dictum applied, Ainsbury v Millington [1987] **1** 929
Surrey CC v Lewis [1987] **3** 641, HL
Suter v Suter and Jones [1987] **2** 336, CA
Sweet v Parsley [1968] **2** 337, QBD
Reversed [1969] **1** 347, HL
Dictum applied, R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Elders IXL Ltd [1987] **1** 451
Sykes v Midland Bank Exor & Trustee Co Ltd [1969] **2** 1238, QBD
Affirmed in part, varied in part [1970] **2** 471, CA
Dicta applied, County Personnel (Employment Agency) Ltd v Alan R Pulver & Co (a firm) [1987] **1** 289
Sykes & Son (Poole) Ltd, A J Dunning & Sons (Shopfitters) Ltd v. *See* Dunning (A J) & Sons (Shopfitters) Ltd v Sykes & Son (Poole) Ltd
Symbol Park Lane Ltd v Steggles Palmer (a firm) [1985] **2** 167, CA
Distinguished, Harrison v Tew [1987] **3** 865
Szalatnay-Stacho v Fink [1946] **1** 303, KBD
Affirmed [1946] **2** 231, CA
Considered, Fayed v Al-Tajir [1987] **2** 396

T

Tai Hing Cotton Mill Ltd v Liu Chong Hing Bank Ltd [1985] **2** 947, PC
Dictum considered, Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd [1987] **2** 923
Taylor v Chief Constable of Cheshire [1987] **1** 225, QBD
Taylor, Ogwo v. *See* Ogwo v Taylor
Taylor Fashions Ltd v Liverpool Victoria Trustees Co Ltd [1981] **1** 897, ChD
Considered, Re Basham (decd) [1987] **1** 405
Telford Development Corp, Chilton v. *See* Chilton v Telford Development Corp
Tepper's Will Trusts, Re [1987] **1** 970, ChD
Tew, Harrison v. *See* Harrison v Tew
Thackwell v Barclays Bank plc [1986] **1** 676, QBD
Applied, Saunders v Edwards [1987] **2** 651
Distinguished, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
Theophile v Solicitor-General [1950] **1** 405, HL
Dicta applied, Re Tucker (a bankrupt), ex p Tucker [1987] **2** 23
Thew (R & T) Ltd v Reeves (No 2) [1982] **3** 1086, CA
Applied, Udall v Capri Lighting Ltd [1987] **3** 262

Thomas v University of Bradford [1985] **2** 786, ChD
Affirmed [1986] **1** 217, CA
Reversed [1987] **1** 834
Applied, R v University of London, ex p Vijayatunga [1987] **3** 204
Thomas v Wignall [1987] **1** 1185, CA
Thompson v T Lohan (Plant Hire) Ltd (J W Hurdiss Ltd, third party) [1987] **2** 631, CA
Thompson and Cottrell's Contract, Re [1943] **1** 169, ChD
Considered, Re AE Realisations (1985) Ltd [1987] **3** 83
Thomson (E G) (Shipping) Ltd, R A Lister & Co Ltd v (No 2). *See* Lister (R A) & Co Ltd v E G Thomson (Shipping) Ltd (No 2)
Thorpe, R v. *See* R v Thorpe
Thwaite v Thwaite [1981] **2** 789, CA
Distinguished, H v B (formerly H) [1987] **1** 766
Tilcon Ltd v Land and Real Estate Investments Ltd [1987] **1** 615, CA
Times Newspapers Ltd, De L'Isle (Viscount) v. *See* De L'Isle (Viscount) v Times Newspapers Ltd
Tom's Settlement, Re [1987] **1** 1081, ChD
Tradax Ocean Transportation SA, Pagnan SpA v. *See* Pagnan SpA v Tradax Ocean Transportation SA
Transport and General Workers' Union, Monsanto plc v. *See* Monsanto plc v Transport and General Workers' Union
Tucker, ex p, Re Tucker (a bankrupt) [1987] **2** 23, ChD
Tucker v Williams [1987] **3** 257, CA
Tucker (a bankrupt), Re, ex p Tucker [1987] **2** 23, ChD
Tuck's Settlement Trusts, Re [1976] **1** 545, ChD
Affirmed [1978] **1** 1047, CA
Considered, Re Tepper's Will Trusts [1987] **1** 970
Turkoglu, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Turkoglu
Turton v Turton [1987] **2** 641, CA
29 Equities Ltd v Bank Leumi (UK) Ltd [1986] **2** 873, ChD
Reversed [1987] **1** 108, CA
Tyrer v Smart (Inspector of Taxes) [1976] **3** 537, ChD
Affirmed [1978] **1** 1089, CA
Reversed [1979] **1** 321, HL
Considered, Hamblett v Godfrey (Inspector of Taxes) [1987] **1** 916

U

Udall v Capri Lighting Ltd [1987] **3** 262, CA
Ullah, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ullah
United Artists Corp, Rickless v. *See* Rickless v United Artists Corp
United City Merchants (Investments) Ltd v Royal Bank of Canada [1981] **3** 142, CA
Reversed [1982] **2** 720, HL
Considered, Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst [1987] **2** 113
United Dominions Trust Ltd, Rosemary Simmons Memorial Housing Association Ltd v (Bates & Partners (a firm), third party). *See* Rosemary Simmons Memorial Housing Association Ltd v United Dominions Trust Ltd (Bates & Partners (a firm), third party)
United Mining and Finance Corp Ltd v Becher [1908-10] 876, KBD
Applied, Udall v Capri Lighting Ltd [1987] **3** 262
Universal Petroleum Co Ltd (in liq) v Handels-und Transportgesellschaft mbH [1987] **2** 737, CA
University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Bradshaw v. *See* Bradshaw v University College of Wales, Aberystwyth
University of Bradford, Thomas v. *See* Thomas v University of Bradford
University of London, R v, ex p Vijayatunga. *See* R v University of London, ex p Vijayatunga

V

Van Laun, Re, ex p Chatterton [1904-7] 157, CA
Dictum applied, Re Exchange Securities and Commodities Ltd [1987] **2** 272
Vibroplant Ltd v Holland (Inspector of Taxes) [1981] **1** 526, ChD
Affirmed [1982] **1** 792, CA
Considered, R v Al Industrial Products plc [1987] **2** 368
Vijayatunga, ex p, R v University of London. *See* R v University of London, ex p Vijayatunga
Vyvyan v Arthur [1814-23] 349, KB
Dictum applied, Kumar v Dunning [1987] **2** 801

W

W v Hertfordshire CC [1985] **1** 1001, CA
Affirmed [1985] **2** 301, HL
Applied, Re D (a minor) [1987] **3** 717
Wakefield Metropolitan DC, Miles v. *See* Miles v Wakefield Metropolitan DC
Waltham Forest London BC, R v, ex p Baxter. *See* R v Waltham Forest London BC, ex p Baxter
Wandsworth London BC v Fadayomi [1987] **3** 474, CA
Ward v Ward and Greene [1980] **1** 176, CA
Dictum explained, R v Rushmoor BC, ex p Barrett [1987] **1** 353
Watts v Yeend [1987] **1** 744, CA
Waugh v British Rlys Board [1979] **2** 1169, HL
Applied, Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm) [1987] **2** 716
Weddell v J A Pearce & Major (a firm) [1987] **3** 624, ChD

Weiner's Will Trusts, Re [1956] **2** 482, ChD
Distinguished, Lloyds Bank plc v Duker [1987] **3** 193
Wellcome Foundation Ltd, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Social Services. *See* R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Wellcome Foundation Ltd
Welsh, Ferguson v. *See* Ferguson v Welsh
West Glamorgan CC v Rafferty [1987] **1** 1005, CA
West London Coroner, R v, ex p Gray. *See* R v West London Coroner, ex p Gray
Westminster City Council, British Amusement Catering Trades Association v. *See* British Amusement Catering Trades Association v Westminster City Council
Westminster City Council, Debenhams plc v. *See* Debenhams plc v Westminster City Council
Weston-super-Mare Justices, R v, ex p Shaw. *See* R v Weston-super-Mare Justices, ex p Shaw
White, Craven (Inspector of Taxes) v. *See* Craven (Inspector of Taxes) v White
White (Arthur) (Contractors) Ltd v Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd [1966] **1** 209, CA
Reversed [1967] **3** 586, HL
Dicta applied, Thompson v T Lohan (Plant Hire) Ltd (J W Hurdiss Ltd, third party) [1987] **2** 631
Whitsbury Farm and Stud Ltd, Hemens (Valuation Office) v. *See* Hemens (Valuation Office) v Whitsbury Farm and Stud Ltd
Whittingham v Whittingham (National Westminster Bank Ltd intervening) [1978] **3** 805, ChD & CA
Applied, Perez-Adamson v Perez-Rivas (Barclays Bank plc, third party) [1987] **3** 20
Whyte, R v. *See* R v Whyte
Wigginton & Milner Ltd v Winster Engineering Ltd [1978] **3** 436, CA
Applied, Scott v Martin [1987] **2** 813
Wignall, Thomas v. *See* Thomas v Wignall
Williams, ex p, R v Crown Court at Manchester. *See* R v Crown Court at Manchester, ex p Williams
Williams v Williams [1987] **3** 257, CA
Williams, R v. *See* R v Williams
Williams, Tucker v. *See* Tucker v Williams
Williams & Glyn's Bank Ltd v Boland [1979] **2** 697, CA
Affirmed [1980] **2** 408, CA
Distinguished, City of London Building Society v Flegg [1987] **3** 435
Explained, City of London Building Society v Flegg [1987] **3** 435
Williamson v Rider [1962] **2** 268, CA
Applied, Claydon v Bradley [1987] **1** 522
Willis, Cracknell v. *See* Cracknell v Willis
Willson v Greene (Moss, third party) [1971] **1** 1098, ChD
Distinguished, Scott v Martin [1987] **2** 813
Wills's Trust Deeds, Re [1963] **1** 390, ChD
Applied, Re Courage Group's Pension Schemes [1987] **1** 528
Wilsher v Essex Area Health Authority [1986] **3** 801, CA
Dicta approved, Naylor v Preston Area Health Authority [1987] **2** 353
Dictum applied, Fitzgerald v Lane [1987] **2** 455
Winkworth v Edward Baron Development Co Ltd [1987] **1** 114, HL
Wishart, Stevenson (Inspector of Taxes) v. *See* Stevenson (Inspector of Taxes) v Wishart
Wong Muk-ping, A-G of Hong Kong v. *See* A-G of Hong Kong v Wong Muk-ping
Woollerton & Wilson Ltd v Richard Costain Ltd [1970] **1** 483, ChD
Dictum approved, Patel v W H Smith (Eziot) Ltd [1987] **2** 569
Woolmington v DPP [1935] 1, HL
Considered, R v Hunt [1987] **1** 1
Worch, ex p, R v Greater Manchester North District Coroner. *See* R v Greater Manchester North District Coroner, ex p Worch
Wormell v RHM Agriculture (East) Ltd [1986] **1** 769, QBD
Reversed [1987] **3** 75, CA
Worringham v Lloyds Bank Ltd [1981] **2** 434, CJEC
Applied, Pickstone v Freemans plc [1987] **3** 756
Wright v Jess [1987] **2** 1067, CA
Wright, A-G v. *See* A-G v Wright

X

X CC v A [1985] **1** 53, FamD
Considered, A-G v Newspaper Publishing plc [1987] **3** 276

Y

Yeboah, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Yeboah
Yeend, Watts v. *See* Watts v Yeend
Yew Bon Tew v Kenderaan Bas Mara [1982] **3** 833, PC
Dictum applied, Arnold v Central Electricity Generating Board [1987] **3** 694
Ypatianna, The. *See* Indian Oil Corp Ltd v Greenstone Shipping SA
Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong [1987] **2** 705, PC
Considered, Business Computers International Ltd v Registrar of Companies [1987] **3** 465
Yuill v Wilson (Inspector of Taxes) [1977] **3** 903, ChD
Reversed [1979] **2** 1205, CA
Reversed [1980] **3** 7, HL
Applied, Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v Group Lotus Car Cos plc [1987] **2** 674

PRACTICE DIRECTIONS AND NOTES

Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry [1987] **3** 616, QBD
Affidavits—
  Filing [1987] **1** 546, FamD
Appeal from reported judgment [1987] **1** 928, CA
Bankruptcy—
  Individual insolvency [1987] **2** 1000, ChD
  Petition—
    Form [1987] **1** 602, ChD, [1987] **3** 640, ChD
  Statutory demand—
    Service [1987] **1** 606, ChD
    Setting aside [1987] **1** 607, ChD
  Substituted service [1987] **1** 604, ChD
Chancery—
  Index [1987] **1** 879, ChD
Chancery Division—
  Short summons list [1987] **2** 544, ChD
Commercial Court—
  Interlocutory proceedings [1987] **3** 799, QBD
Court of Appeal—
  Forthcoming Appeals—
    Timetable [1987] **2** 434, CA
  Long vacation [1987] **1** 1067, CA
Criminal law—
  Bail—
    Failure to surrender [1987] **1** 128, QBD
Crown Court—
  Distribution of court business [1987] **3** 1064
Crown Office list—
  Arrangement [1987] **1** 368, QBD
  Estimated length of hearing [1987] **1** 1184, QBD
Family business—
  Transfer between High Court and county court [1987] **1** 1087, FamD
Insolvency—
  Hearing of applications [1987] **1** 107, Companies Ct
Mental health—
  Patient's property—
    Public Trustee as receiver [1987] **1** 403, Ct of Protection
Minor—
  Maintenance—
    School fees [1987] **2** 1084, FamD
Restrictive trade practices—
  Variation of court's decisions [1987] **1** 602, RPC
Trial—
  Trial out of London [1987] **2** 1039, QBD
Trustee—
  Action in reliance on counsel's opinion [1987] **1** 608, ChD
Ward of court—
  Disclosure of evidence [1987] **3** 640, FamD
Writ—
  Service abroad—
    EEC, Scotland and Northern Ireland [1987] **1** 160, QBD

STATUTES CONSIDERED

A - PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES

Abortion Act 1967
s 1 .. .. [1987] **1** 1230

Administration of Justice Act 1960
s 12(1) .. [1987] **3** 1076
s 13(3) .. [1987] **3** 816

Administration of Justice Act 1970
s 32(1) .. [1987] **3** 129
s 36 .. .. [1987] **3** 241

Administration of Justice Act 1985
s 48 .. .. [1987] **1** 608

Adoption Act 1958
s 50(1) .. [1987] **2** 826
s 50(3) .. [1987] **2** 826

Adoption Act 1968
s 6 .. .. [1987] **1** 1087

Agricultural Holdings Act 1948
s 2(1) proviso [1987] **1** 744

Arbitration Act 1975
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] **2** 763

Arbitration Act 1979
s 1 .. .. [1987] **2** 737

Bail Act 1976
s 6 .. .. [1987] **1** 128

Bankers' Books Evidence Act 1879
s 9 .. .. [1987] **3** 257

Banking Act 1979
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] **1** 175
s 1(2) .. .. [1987] **1** 175
s 1(3) .. .. [1987] **1** 175
s 1(4)(*b*) .. [1987] **1** 175
s 1(6)(*b*) .. [1987] **1** 175
s 1(8) .. .. [1987] **1** 175

Bankruptcy Act 1914
s 25(1) .. [1987] **2** 23
s 56(4) .. [1987] **3** 624

Bill of Rights (1688)
[1987] **1** 324

Bills of Exchange Act 1882
s 17 .. .. [1987] **1** 650
s 83(1) .. [1987] **1** 522

Caravan Sites Act 1968
s 6(1) .. .. [1987] **1** 1005

Charities Act 1960
s 28(1) .. [1987] **3** 200

Child Care Act 1980
s 3 .. .. [1987] **1** 992
s 12A(1) .. [1987] **1** 992

Children Act 1975
s 12(1)(*b*)(ii) .. [1987] **2** 81, [1987] **2** 88
s 12(2)(*b*) .. [1987] **2** 88
s 14 .. .. [1987] **1** 1087
s 24 .. .. [1987] **1** 1087
s 33 .. .. [1987] **2** 99
s 37(1) .. [1987] **2** 81, [1987] **2** 99
s 37(2) .. [1987] **2** 81, [1987] **2** 88

Children and Young Persons Act 1933
s 53(2) .. [1987] **1** 46

Children and Young Persons Act 1969
s 1(2)(*a*) .. [1987] **1** 20
s 23(1) .. [1987] **1** 46
s 28(2) .. [1987] **1** 676
s 28(5) .. [1987] **1** 676

Cinematograph Act 1909
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] **2** 897
s 1(3) .. .. [1987] **2** 897

Civil Evidence Act 1968
s 8(2) .. .. [1987] **3** 986

Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982
[1987] **1** 160
Sch 1 .. .. [1987] **1** 1074

Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978
s 1 .. .. [1987] **3** 1032

Companies Act 1985
s 2(5)(*a*) .. [1987] **2** 70
s 425(1) .. [1987] **2** 272
s 618 .. .. [1987] **3** 83
s 619 .. .. [1987] **3** 83
s 665 .. .. [1987] **1** 890
Sch 20 .. [1987] **3** 83

Contempt of Court Act 1981
s 1 .. .. [1987] **3** 276
s 6 .. .. [1987] **3** 276
s 10 .. .. [1987] **1** 656

Copyright Act 1956
s 21(3) .. [1987] **3** 151

Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926
s 21(1) .. [1987] **2** 536 , [1987] **3** 661
s 21(3) .. [1987] **2** 536 , [1987] **3** 661

Criminal Damage Act 1971
s 1(2) .. .. [1987] **2** 833

Criminal Justice Act 1967
s 62(7) .. [1987] **2** 21
s 62(10) .. [1987] **2** 21

Criminal Law Act 1967
s 6(2) .. .. [1987] **2** 973

Criminal Procedure (Attendance of Witnesses) Act 1965
s 2(1) .. .. [1987] **3** 678

Customs and Excise Management Act 1979
s 86 .. .. [1987] **2** 692

Dentists Act 1957
s 25(1) .. [1987] **3** 843

Diplomatic Privileges Act 1964
Sch 1, para 24 [1987] **2** 396

Domicile and Matrimonial Proceedings Act 1973
s 5(6) .. .. [1987] **1** 1087 , [1987] **2** 1
s 16(1) .. [1987] **3** 188
Sch 1, para 9 [1987] **2** 1

Dramatic and Musical Performers' Protection Act 1958
s 2 .. .. [1987] **1** 679

Education Act 1981
s 5 .. .. [1987] **3** 717
s 7 .. .. [1987] **3** 717

Employer's Liability (Defective Equipment) Act 1969
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] **1** 932 , [1987] **3** 1068
s 1(3) .. .. [1987] **1** 932 , [1987] **3** 1068

Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978
s 23(1)(*a*) .. [1987] **3** 582
s 57(3) .. [1987] **1** 984 , [1987] **3** 974
s 74(1) .. [1987] **2** 784
s 74(4) .. [1987] **2** 784
s 153(1) .. [1987] **3** 582
Sch 13, para 4 [1987] **3** 641
Sch 13, para 6 [1987] **3** 641
Sch 13, para 9(1)(*b*) .. .. [1987] **3** 641

Enduring Powers of Attorney Act 1985
[1987] **1** 403

Equal Pay Act 1970
s 1(2) .. .. [1987] **1** 503 , [1987] **2** 344, [1987] **3** 756
s 1(3) .. .. [1987] **1** 65

Factories Act 1961
s 155(2) .. [1987] **2** 368

Factors Act 1889
s 9 .. .. [1987] **3** 385

Fair Trading Act 1973
s 133 .. .. [1987] **1** 451

Finance Act 1972
s 38(1) .. [1987] **2** 758

Finance Act 1973
s 17 .. .. [1987] **2** 428

Firearms Act 1968
s 1(3) .. .. [1987] **2** 108
s 57(1) .. [1987] **2** 108

Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act 1933
[1987] **2** 981
s 8(1) .. .. [1987] **3** 188

Forgery and Counterfeiting Act 1981
[1987] **3** 1064
s 1 .. .. [1987] **3** 618 , [1987] **3** 825
s 8(1) .. .. [1987] **3** 618
s 9(1) .. .. [1987] **3** 825

General Rate Act 1967
s 26(3) .. [1987] **1** 430
s 26(4)(*a*) .. [1987] **1** 430
Sch 1, para 2(*c*) [1987] **1** 51
Sch 1, para 8 [1987] **2** 961
Sch 1, para 9 [1987] **2** 961

Geneva Conventions Act 1957
s 1 .. .. [1987] **3** 1064

Guardianship of Minors Act 1971
s 15(3) .. [1987] **1** 1087

Health and Safety at Work etc Act 1974
s 2(2) .. .. [1987] **1** 478
s 3(1) .. .. [1987] **1** 478

House to House Collections Act 1939
s 1 .. .. [1987] **1** 91

Housing Act 1957
s 104 .. .. [1987] **1** 369

Housing Act 1980
s 30(2)(*b*) .. [1987] **3** 831

Housing Act 1985
s 84(2)(*b*) .. [1987] **3** 474
s 160(1)(*c*) .. [1987] **1** 353
s 190 .. .. [1987] **3** 545
s 207 .. .. [1987] **3** 545
s 266 .. .. [1987] **3** 545
s 494 .. .. [1987] **3** 545
Sch 2, Pt II, ground 10 .. .. [1987] **3** 474
Sch 2, Pt IV, para 1 [1987] **3** 474

Immigration Act 1971
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] 1 1025
s 1(5) .. .. [1987] 3 705
s 3(2) .. .. [1987] 3 705
s 4(1) .. .. [1987] 1 940
s 13(3) .. [1987] 1 940
s 19 .. .. [1987] 1 74
Sch 2, para 2 [1987] 1 829

Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970
s 181 .. .. [1987] 1 916
s 183(1) .. [1987] 1 916

Infant Life (Preservation) Act 1929
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] 1 1230

Insolvency Act 1986
s 5(3) .. .. [1987] 1 107
s 14(3) .. [1987] 1 107
s 18(3) .. [1987] 1 107
s 127 .. .. [1987] 1 107
ss 267-269 .. [1987] 1 602
s 268 .. .. [1987] 2 1000
s 375(2) .. [1987] 2 1000

Insurance Companies Act 1974
s 2(1) .. .. [1987] 2 152
s 11(1) .. [1987] 2 152
s 83(4) .. [1987] 2 152

Interpretation Act 1978
s 17 .. .. [1987] 1 992
Sch 1 .. .. [1987] 1 885

Land Charges Act 1972
s 5 .. .. [1987] 3 20

Land Registration Act 1925
s 70(1)(*g*) .. [1987] 3 435

Landlord and Tenant Act 1954
s 25(1) .. [1987] 1 237

Law of Property Act 1925
s 2(1)(ii) .. [1987] 3 435
s 14 .. .. [1987] 3 435
s 76 .. .. [1987] 1 700
s 198(1) .. [1987] 3 170
Sch 2 .. .. [1987] 1 700

Law Reform (Contributory Negligence) Act 1945
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] 2 455

Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1934
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] 2 440

Law Reform (Personal Injuries) Act 1948
s 2(1) .. .. [1987] 2 699

Leasehold Reform Act 1965
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] 3 1082
s 4(1)(*a*) .. [1987] 3 1082

Legal Aid Act 1974
s 9(6) .. .. [1987] 2 481
s 32 .. .. [1987] 1 609

Legal Aid Act 1982
s 7(1) .. .. [1987] 1 609
s 8(5) .. .. [1987] 1 609

Local Government Finance Act 1982
s 20(1) .. [1987] 1 1118
s 20(3) .. [1987] 1 1118

Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982
Sch 3, para 20(1) [1987] 2 1040
Sch 3, para 28(1) [1987] 2 1040

Magistrates' Courts Act 1980
s 6 .. .. [1987] 3 1064
s 7 .. .. [1987] 3 1064
s 102 .. .. [1987] 2 985
s 114 .. .. [1987] 1 349
s 127(1) .. [1987] 1 885
s 127(2) .. [1987] 1 885

Marine Insurance Act 1906
s 41 .. .. [1987] 2 113

Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Act 1984
Pt III (ss 12-27) [1987] 1 1087
s 12(1) .. [1987] 1 999
s 37 .. .. [1984] 2 732 , [1987] 1 1087
s 38 .. .. [1987] 1 1087
s 39 .. .. [1987] 1 1087 , [1987] 2 732

Matrimonial Causes Act 1973
s 1(2)(*e*) .. [1987] 1 1087
s 5 .. .. [1987] 1 1087
s 19 .. .. [1987] 1 1087
s 23(1) .. [1987] 1 818
s 23(1)(*d*) .. [1987] 2 54
s 24 .. .. [1987] 1 353
s 24(1) .. [1987] 1 818 , [1987] 3 20
s 24A .. .. [1987] 1 353
s 25 .. .. [1987] 2 336
s 25(2)(*g*) .. [1987] 3 1041
s 25A .. .. [1987] 2 336
s 31 .. .. [1987] 2 312
s 37 .. .. [1987] 3 20
s 45(1) .. [1987] 1 1087

Medicines Act 1968
s 19(1) .. [1987] 2 1025
s 20(1)(*b*) .. [1987] 2 1025

Mental Health Act 1983
s 73(2) .. [1987] 3 8
s 73(7) .. [1987] 3 8
s 96(1)(*d*) .. [1987] 1 403
s 96(1)(*e*) .. [1987] 1 403
s 96(1)(*k*) .. [1987] 1 403 , [1987] 2 475
s 96(1)(*i*) .. [1987] 1 403
s 98 .. .. [1987] 1 403
s 99 .. .. [1987] 1 403
s 100 .. .. [1987] 1 403
s 104 .. .. [1987] 1 403

Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act 1958
s 3(2)(*a*) .. [1987] 2 878

Misuse of Drugs Act 1971
s 5(3) .. .. [1987] 1 907
s 27 .. .. [1987] 1 129

New Towns Act 1965
Sch 6, para 4(2) [1987] 3 992

Newspapers, Printers and Reading Rooms Repeal Act 1869
Sch 2 .. .. [1987] 3 534

Occupiers' Liability Act 1957
s 2(2) .. .. [1987] 3 777

Offences against the Person Act 1861
s 18 .. .. [1987] 3 1064
s 58 .. .. [1987] 3 1064

Official Secrets Act 1911
s 1 .. .. [1987] 3 1064
s 2(1)(*a*) .. [1987] 2 851
s 2(2) .. .. [1987] 2 851

Police Act 1964
s 4(4) .. .. [1987] 2 282
s 15(1) .. [1987] 2 838
s 48(1) .. [1987] 1 1173

Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984
s 9(1) .. .. [1987] 3 654
s 74(1) .. [1987] 3 231
s 76 .. .. [1987] 3 481
s 76(2) .. [1987] 1 1244 , [1987] 2 668
s 76(2)(*a*) .. [1987] 2 65
s 78(1) .. [1987] 3 231 , [1987] 3 481
Sch 1 .. .. [1987] 3 654
Sch 1, para 1 [1987] 3 1025
Sch 1, para 4 [1987] 3 684

Powers of Attorney Act 1971
s 7(1)(*b*) .. [1987] 2 752

Public Trustee and Administration of Funds Act 1986
[1987] 1 403

Rating Act 1971
s 1(3) .. .. [1987] 1 430
s 2(1)(*a*) .. [1987] 1 430

Registration Service Act 1953
s 6(3) .. .. [1987] 1 1089
s 6(4) .. .. [1987] 1 1089

Rent Act 1977
s 25(3) .. [1987] 3 1082
s 25(4) .. [1987] 3 1082

Restrictive Trade Practices Act 1976
s 4 .. .. [1987] 1 602

Road Traffic Act 1972
s 6(1) .. .. [1987] 3 733, [1987] 3 801
s 8(7) .. .. [1987] 3 801
s 10(2) .. [1987] 3 733, [1987] 3 801
s 190 .. .. [1987] 1 318

Sale of Goods Act 1979
s 2(5) .. .. [1987] 3 405
s 11(4) .. [1987] 2 220
s 14(2)(6) .. [1987] 2 220, [1987] 2 232
s 14(3) .. [1987] 1 135 , [1987] 3 75
s 14(6) .. [1987] 1 135
s 21 .. .. [1987] 3 405
s 25 .. .. [1987] 3 405
s 35(1) .. [1987] 2 220

Severn Bridge Tolls Act 1965
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] 1 161
s 3(3) .. .. [1987] 1 161
s 4 .. .. [1987] 1 161
Sch 2 .. .. [1987] 1 161

Sexual Offences Act 1956
s 14(1) .. [1987] 1 120

Solicitors Act 1974
s 70(4) .. [1987] 3 865

Statute of Frauds 1677
s 4 .. .. [1987] 2 373

Statutory Instruments Act 1946
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] 2 560

Supplementary Benefits Act 1976
s 33(1) .. [1987] 2 560
s 33(3) .. [1987] 2 560
s 34(1) .. [1987] 2 560
Sch 1, para 2 [1987] 2 560

Supreme Court Act 1981
s 16(1) .. [1987] 1 324
s 18(1)(*a*) .. [1987] 3 678, [1987] 3 684
s 20(2)(*j*) .. [1987] 2 246
s 20(2)(*m*) .. [1987] 3 1
s 20(7) .. [1987] 2 246
s 21(4) .. [1987] 3 1
s 29(3) .. [1987] 1 129 , [1987] 1 609
s 31(4) .. [1987] 2 1049
s 33(1)(*a*) .. [1987] 2 1035
s 33(2) .. [1987] 2 1035
s 34(2) .. [1987] 3 129
s 37 .. .. [1987] 3 739
s 37(1) .. [1987] 3 787
s 51(1) .. [1987] 3 94
s 69(1) .. [1987] 3 485, [1987] 3 499
s 69(3) .. [1987] 3 485, [1987] 3 499
s 74 .. .. [1987] 3 1064
s 75 .. .. [1987] 3 1064
s 76 .. .. [1987] 3 1064

Taxes Management Act 1970
s 56 .. .. [1987] 2 674
s 114 .. .. [1987] 3 27

Theft Act 1968
s 8 .. .. [1987] 3 1064
s 15(1) .. [1987] 1 547
s 20(2) .. [1987] 1 650
s 21(1) .. [1987] 1 1032
s 32(1)(*a*) .. [1987] 2 758

Town and Country Planning Act 1971
s 54(9) .. [1987] 1 51

Trade Descriptions Act 1968
s 1(1)(*a*) .. [1987] 3 556

Trade Union Act 1984
s 10 .. .. [1987] 1 358

Truck Act 1896
s 1 .. .. [1987] 2 45

Trustee Act 1925
s 36(9) .. [1987] 1 403
s 54 .. .. [1987] 1 403

Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977
s 2(1) .. .. [1987] 2 631
s 2(2) .. .. [1987] 2 620 , [1987] 3 179
s 6(2) .. .. [1987] 2 232
s 11(3) .. [1987] 3 179

Variation of Trusts Act 1958
s 1(3) .. .. [1987] 1 403

Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949
s 1(1) .. .. [1987] 2 553
s 14(3) .. [1987] 2 553

F - COMMONWEALTH AND OTHER TERRITORIES

Hong Kong

Deposit-taking Companies Ordinance 1976
[1987] 2 705

G - RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT

RSC (Amendment) 1987
[1987] 3 616

RSC 1965
Ord 6, r 7 .. [1987] 1 160
Ord 6, r 8 .. [1987] 2 289
Ord 11, r 1(1) [1987] 1 160
Ord 11, r 1(2)(*a*) [1987] 1 160
Ord 13, r 7B .. [1987] 1 160
Ord 14 .. [1987] 3 799
Ord 15, r 13A [1987] 1 608
Ord 16, r 8(1) [1987] 3 1032
Ord 20, r 11 .. [1987] 2 1084
Ord 23 .. [1987] 2 905
Ord 23, r 1 .. [1987] 3 967
Ord 23, r 1(1) [1987] 1 1074
Ord 24, r 9 .. [1987] 1 801
Ord 24, r 11(1) [1987] 3 859
Ord 24, r 13(1) [1987] 3 129
Ord 29, r 11 .. [1987] 2 181
Ord 29, r 12 .. [1987] 2 181
Ord 34, r 5(3) [1987] 2 1039
Ord 34, r 8(2) [1987] 2 1039
Ord 35, r 10 .. [1987] 3 616
Ord 38, r 2A .. [1965] 3 799
Ord 38, r 38 .. [1987] 2 353
Ord 47, r 1(1)(*a*) [1987] 2 323
Ord 48 .. [1987] 3 886
Ord 48, r 1(1) [1987] 2 981
Ord 49, r 1(1) [1987] 1 194
Ord 51, r 1 .. [1987] 3 787
Ord 53, r 3 .. [1987] 1 324
Ord 53, r 9(5) [1987] 2 1049
Ord 59, r 9 .. [1987] 3 434
Ord 62, r 3(3) [1987] 3 94
Ord 62, r 8(1) [1987] 1 95
Ord 62, r 9(4)(*b*) [1987] 1 261
Ord 65, r 7 .. [1987] 1 602
Ord 82, r 5 .. [1987] 1 1041
Ord 93, r 21 .. [1987] 1 608

H - COUNTY COURT RULES

County Court Rules 1981
Ord 1, r 10 .. [1987] 3 247
Ord 13, r 4 .. [1987] 2 440
Ord 15, r 5 .. [1987] 2 1084
Ord 29, r 1(4) [1987] 2 1067
Ord 29, r 1(7) [1987] 2 1067

I - MATRIMONIAL CAUSES RULES

Matrimonial Causes Rules 1977
r 77(4) .. .. [1987] 1 766

J - BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY RULES

Bankruptcy Rules 1952
r 8 .. .. [1987] 2 1000
r 86 .. .. [1987] 2 23

Insolvency Rules 1986
r 4.3 .. .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.8(6) .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.15 .. .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.19 .. .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.22(2) .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.35 .. .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.47 .. .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.59 .. .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.74(4) .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.85 .. .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.102 .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.103 .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.111 .. [1986] 1 107
r 4.221 .. [1986] 1 107
r 6.1(4) .. [1987] 1 602
r 6.3 .. .. [1987] 1 602 , [1987] 1 604
r 6.4 .. .. [1987] 1 607
r 6.5 .. .. [1987] 1 607
r 6.6 .. .. [1987] 1 602
r 6.7 .. .. [1987] 1 602
r 6.8 .. .. [1987] 1 602
r 6.9 .. .. [1987] 1 602
r 6.10 .. .. [1987] 1 602
r 6.11 .. .. [1987] 1 602 , [1987] 1 604
r 6.11(3) .. [1987] 1 606
r 6.11(4) .. [1987] 1 606
r 6.11(5) .. [1987] 1 606
r 6.12 .. .. [1987] 1 602
r 6.14 .. .. [1987] 1 604
r 6.15 .. .. [1987] 1 604
r 7.4(1) .. [1987] 1 607
r 7.11 .. .. [1986] 1 107
r 13.2(2) .. [1986] 1 107
Sch 4, Form 6.4 [1987] 1 607
Sch 4, Form 6.5 [1987] 1 607
Sch 4, Form 6.7 [1987] 1 602
Sch 4, Form 6.8 [1987] 1 602
Sch 4, Form 6.9 [1987] 1 602
Sch 4, Form 6.11 [1987] 1 606
Sch 4, Form 6.12 [1987] 1 606

Matrimonial Causes Rules 1977
r 124(1) .. [1987] 2 440

K - OTHER RULES

Court of Protection Rules 1984
r 18 .. .. [1987] 2 475
r 37 .. .. [1987] 2 475

Faculty Jurisdiction Rules 1967
[1987] 1 247

General Medical Council Preliminary Proceedings Committee and Professional Conduct Committee (Procedure) Rules Order of Council 1980
[1987] 2 193
Appendix, r 10(2) [1987] 1 1204

General Medical Council Preliminary Proceedings Committee and Professional Conduct Committee (Procedure) Rules Order of Council 1980 (cont)
Appendix, r 11 [1987] **1** 1204

Land Registration Rules 1925
r 77(1)(*a*) .. [1987] **1** 700

RSC (Northern Ireland) (Revision) 1980
Ord 24, r 12(1) [1987] **3** 129

L - REGULATIONS

Asbestos Regulations 1969
reg 2(3) .. [1987] **2** 368
reg 5(1) .. [1987] **2** 368
reg 8(1) .. [1987] **2** 368

Immigration Appeals (Notices) Regulations 1972
reg 3(4) .. [1987] **3** 999
reg 6 .. .. [1987] **3** 999

Insurance Companies (Classes of General Business) Regulations 1977
Sch 1, class 16 [1987] **2** 152
Sch 4, para 2 [1987] **2** 152

Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings (Costs) Regulations 1982
reg 11 .. .. [1987] **2** 513

Misuse of Drugs Regulations 1973
Sch 1, para 3 [1987] **1** 1

Supplementary Benefit (Requirements and Resources) Miscellaneous Provisions (No 2) Regulations 1985
[1987] **2** 560

M - ORDERS

Housing (Northern Ireland) Order 1976
art 60(5) .. [1987] **2** 13

International Tin Council (Immunities and Privileges) Order 1972
para 6(1) .. [1987] **1** 890

Severn Bridge Tolls Order 1985
[1987] **1** 161

N - MISCELLANEOUS

Contractors' Plant-Hire Association Conditions
condition 8 .. [1987] **2** 620, [1987] **2** 631

Convention and Protocol relating to the Status of Refugees
art 33 .. .. [1987] **1** 940
art 35 .. .. [1987] **1** 940

EC Council Directive 75/117
art 1 .. .. [1987] **3** 756

EEC Council Directive 65/65
art 21 .. .. [1987] **2** 1025

EEC Treaty
art 119 .. [1987] **1** 503 , [1987] **2** 344, [1987] **3** 756

GAFTA Form 119
Cl 19 .. .. [1987] **1** 81, [1987] **3** 565

National Conditions of Sale (20th edn)
condition 11 .. [1987] **3** 170
condition 11(5) [1987] **1** 108

Revised Canons Ecclesiastical
Canon F2 .. [1987] **2** 578

Statement of Changes in Immigration Rules (HC Paper (1979-80) no 394)
para 47 .. [1987] **3** 705

Statement of Changes in Immigration Rules (HC Paper (1982-83) no 169)
para 52 .. [1987] **3** 690

WORDS AND PHRASES CONSIDERED

A

Accept deposits on a day to day basis [Banking Act 1979, s 1(3)] [1987] **1** 175
Acceptance ... of a valuable security [Theft Act 1968, s 20(2)] [1987] **1** 650
Action (short of dismissal) [Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, s 23(1)] [1987] **3** 582
Agricultural operations [General Rate Act 1967, s 26(4)(*a*)] [1987] **1** 430
Air weapon [Firearms Act 1968, s 1(3)] [1987] **2** 108
All claims, wherever arising [Supreme Court Act 1981, s 20(7)] [1987] **2** 246
Ancillary relief [Matrimonial Causes Act 1973] [1987] **1** 233
Ancillary relief [Matrimonial Causes Rules 1977] [1987] **1** 233
Any claim in the nature of salvage [Supreme Court Act 1981, s 20(2)(*j*)] [1987] **2** 246
Any party to the proceedings [Arbitration Act 1975, s 1(1)] [1987] **2** 763
Any person [Bankruptcy Act 1914, s 25(1)] [1987] **2** 23
Appropriate day [Leasehold Reform Act 1967, s 4(1)(*a*)] [1987] **3** 1082
Armed [Customs and Excise Management Act 1979, s 86] [1987] **2** 692
As an individual [Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, s 23] [1987] **3** 582
At once [1987] **1** 474

B

Bankers' books [Bankers' Books Evidence Act 1879, s 9] [1987] **3** 257
Beyond the seas [Civil Evidence Act 1968, s 8(2)] [1987] **3** 986
By [a certain date] [1987] **1** 522

C

Cannot be obtained [National Conditions of Sale (20th edn), condition 11(5)] [1987] **1** 108
Capable of being born alive [Infant Life (Preservation) Act 1929, s 1(1)] [1987] **1** 1230
Claiming under [1987] **2** 240
Collection [House to House Collections Act 1939, s 1] [1987] **1** 91
Conviction [Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 74(1)] [1987] **3** 231
Criminal cause or matter [Supreme Court Act 1981, s 18(1)(*a*)] [1987] **3** 678, [1987] **3** 684
Cruell and unusuall punishments [Bill of Rights (1688)] [1987] **1** 324

D

Deposit [Banking Act 1979, s 1] [1987] **1** 175
Device [Forgery and Counterfeiting Act 1981, s 8(1)] [1987] **3** 618
Disposal ... in pursuance of an order made under section 24 of the Matrimonial Causes Act 1973 [Housing Act 1985, s 160(1)(*c*)] [1987] **1** 353
Document [Supreme Court Act 1981, s 33(2)] [1987] **2** 1035
During some specified period of the year [Agricultural Holdings Act 1948, s 2(1), proviso] [1987] **1** 744

E

Emolument [Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, s 183(1)] [1987] **1** 916
Equal pay for equal work [EEC Treaty, art 119] [1987] **3** 756
Equipment [Employer's Liability (Defective Equipment) Act 1969, s 1(1)(3)] [1987] **3** 1068
Evidence [Order in Council applying Extradition Acts in the case of Belgium (1902), art V] [1987] **2** 985

Evidence [Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 78] [1987] **3** 481
Exhibition of moving pictures [Cinematograph Act 1909, s 1(3)] [1987] **2** 897

F

False instrument [Forgery and Counterfeiting Act 1981, s 8(1)] [1987] **3** 618
False instrument [Forgery and Counterfeiting Act 1981, s 9(1)] [1987] **3** 825
First consideration [Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, s 25(1)] [1987] **2** 336
For the purpose of facilitating the performance of [the] functions of [Fair Trading Act 1973, s 133] [1987] **1** 451

G

Given [notice] [Immigration Appeals (Notices) Regulations 1972, reg 6] [1987] **3** 999
Goods supplied to a ship for her operation [Supreme Court Act 1981, s 20(2)(*m*)] [1987] **3** 1

H

Holy table [Revised Canons Ecclesiastical, Canon F2] [1987] **2** 578
House [Housing Act 1957, s 9(1A)] [1987] **3** 545

I

In accordance with the regulations [Supplementary Benefits Act 1976, Sch 1, para 2] [1987] **2** 560
In connection with agricultural operations [General Rate act 1967, s 26(4)(*a*)] [1987] **1** 430
Indebted to the judgment debtor [RSC Ord 49, r 1(1)] [1987] **1** 194
Indictable offence [Interpretation Act 1978, Sch 1] [1987] **1** 885
Is being avoidably prevented [Children and Young Persons Act 1969, s 1(2)(*a*)] [1987] **1** 20
Issue [Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 74(1)] [1987] **3** 231

L

Lethal weapon [Firearms Act 1968, s 57(1)] [1987] **2** 108
Liability [Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978, s 1] [1987] **3** 1032
Livestock [Rating Act 1971, s 2(1)(*a*)] [1987] **1** 430
Loss [1987] **1** 300

M

Material difference [Equal Pay Act 1970, s 1(3)] [1987] **1** 65
Material fact [Immigration Act 1971, s 33(1)] [1987] **1** 940
Menaces [Theft Act 1968, s 21(1)] [1987] **1** 1032
Merchantable quality [Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 14(6)] [1987] **1** 135
Motor vehicle [Road Traffic Act 1972, s 190] [1987] **1** 318

N

Necessary in the interests of justice [Contempt of Court Act 1981, s 10] [1987] **1** 656

O

Omission [Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, ss 23(1), 153(1)] [1987] **3** 582
Oppression [Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 76(2)(*a*)] [1987] **2** 65
Other close relatives in their own country to turn to [Statement of Changes in Immigration Rules (HC Paper (1982-83) no 169), para 52] [1987] **3** 690
Overriding interest [Land Registration Act 1925, s 70(1)(*g*)] [1987] **3** 435

P

Particular occasions [Banking Act 1979, s 1(3)(*b*)] [1987] **1** 175
Party to the action [RSC Ord 16, r 8] [1987] **3** 1032
Payment or reward for adoption [Adoption Act 1958, s 50(1)] [1987] **2** 826
Person having control of the house [Housing Act 1957, s 9(1A)] [1987] **3** 545
Person interested in the charity [Charities Act 1960, s 28(1)] [1987] **3** 200
Person within the jurisdiction [RSC Ord 49, r 1(1)] [1987] **1** 194
Process [Asbestos Regulations 1969, regs 5(1), 8(1)] [1987] **2** 368
Process [Factories Act 1961, s 155(2)] [1987] **2** 368
Property [Supreme Court Act 1981, s 33(1)] [1987] **2** 1035
Provide for [an] export certificate [1987] **3** 565

R

Register [Land Registration Rules 1925, r 77(1)(*a*)] [1987] **1** 700
Relating to trial on indictment [Supreme Court Act 1981, s 29(3)] [1987] **1** 129 , [1987] **1** 609
Representation [Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 76(2)] [1987] **2** 668
Request [Police Act 1964, s 15(1)] [1987] **2** 838
Resorting to [Caravan Sites Act 1968, s 6(1)] [1987] **1** 1005
Road [1987] **2** 813

S

Seller [Factors Act 1889, s 9] [1987] **3** 385
Serious professional misconduct [Dentists Act 1957, s 25(1)] [1987] **3** 843
Shown to relate to the offence [Misuse of Drugs Act 1971, s 27] [1987] **1** 129
Special police services [Police Act 1964, s 15(1)] [1987] **2** 838
Structure fixed to a [listed] building [Town and Country Planning Act 1971, s 54(9)] [1987] **1** 51
Suitable accommodation [Housing Act 1985, Sch 2, Pt IV, Para 1] [1987] **3** 474
Supply [Misuse of Drugs Act 1971, s 5(3)] [1987] **1** 907

T

Temporary cessation of work [Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, Sch 13, para 9(1)(*b*)] [1987] **3** 641

U

Use [Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949, s 1(1)] [1987] **2** 553

W

Wireless telegraphy apparatus [Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949, s 14(3)] [1987] **2** 553
Without let or hindrance [Immigration Act 1971, s 1(1)] [1987] **1** 1025

SUBJECT INDEX

ABORTION
Legal abortion—
Power of father to prevent mother having abortion—
Locus standi—Unmarried mother wishing to terminate pregnancy—Father applying for injunction restraining termination—Father applying as next friend of child en ventre sa mère—Whether father having locus standi to apply as next friend of child—Whether child en ventre sa mère having any right to be party to such proceedings. **C v S** [1987] **1** 1230, QBD & CA.
Unmarried mother 18 to 21 weeks pregnant—Mother wishing to have abortion—Mother obtaining necessary medical certificates for legal abortion—Father applying for injunction to stop abortion—Father contending that fetus old enough to be 'capable of being born alive'—Whether abortion in such circumstances constituting an offence—Whether injunction preventing abortion should be granted—Infant Life (Preservation) Act 1929, s 1(1)—Abortion Act 1967, s 1. **C v S** [1987] **1** 1230, QBD & CA.

ABSCONDING
Criminal proceedings—
Absconding from bail. *See* **Criminal law** (Bail—Absconding from bail).

ACADEMIC STAFF
University. *See* **University** (Academic staff).

ACCOMPLICE
Corroboration—
Evidence in criminal proceedi gs—
Hong Kong. *See* **Hong Kong** (Criminal evidence—Corroboration—Accomplice).
Evidence in criminal proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Corroboration—Accomplice).
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Accomplice).

ACT OF PARLIAMENT
Generally. *See* **Statute**.

ACTION
Action in rem—
Admiralty jurisdiction. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction—Action in rem).

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES
Distribution—
Shares—
Gift of shares in private company—Majority shareholding—Majority shareholding worth more per share than minority shareholdings—Beneficiary entitled to 46/80ths of estate—Whether beneficiary entitled to 46/80ths of shares in company or to 46/80ths of value of estate—Whether trustee required to sell company on open market and distribute proceeds in specified proportions. **Lloyds Bank plc v Duker** [1987] **3** 193, ChD.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
Administrative acts—
Exercise of discretionary power—
Relevant considerations—Failure to take account of relevant factor—Whether decision maker entitled to ignore one relevant factor if it would not affect final decision having regard to comparative weight of other relevant factors. **R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Wellcome Foundation Ltd** [1987] **2** 1025, CA.

ADMIRALTY
Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry—
Administrative structure. *See* **Practice** (Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry).

ADMIRALTY (cont)
Jurisdiction—
Action in rem—
Claim arising in respect of goods or materials supplied to a ship for her operation or maintenance—Goods supplied to a ship for her operation—Containers—Agreement by plaintiffs to hire containers for use on defendants' cargo-carrying ships—Plaintiffs delivering containers to depots for filling by shippers—Containers used interchangeably on ships owned or chartered by defendants—Whether containers 'goods supplied to a ship for her operation'—Whether claim in respect of container agreement falling within jurisdiction of Admiralty Court—Supreme Court Act 1981, ss 20(2)(*m*), 21(4). **The River Rima** [1987] **3** 1, CA.
Claim in the nature of salvage—Non-tidal waters—Ship or cargo in danger in non-tidal waters—Whether High Court having jurisdiction to hear claim in the nature of salvage in respect of salvage services rendered to ship or cargo in non-tidal waters—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 20(2)(*j*)(7). **The Goring** [1987] **2** 246, CA.
Practice—
Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry).

ADMISSION
Criminal proceedings—
Admissibility. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

ADOPTION
Custodianship—
Choice between adoption and custodianship—
Matters to be considered—Application by relative for adoption order. *See* Order—Application for adoption order—Application by relative—Choice between adoption and custodianship, *post*.
Jurisdiction to make custodianship order—
Parents refusing consent to adoption order—Judge refusing to dispense with parents' consent and making custodianship order—Whether judge entitled to do so. *See* Dispensing with consent of parent or guardian—Consent unreasonably withheld—Test of unreasonableness—Adoption order or custodianship order, *post*.
Dispensing with consent of parent or guardian—
Consent unreasonably withheld—
Test of unreasonableness—Adoption order or custodianship order—Parents refusing consent to adoption order—Judge refusing to dispense with parents' consent and making custodianship order—Whether judge having jurisdiction to make custodianship order—Whether parents' consent unreasonably withheld—Whether adoption order or custodianship order more appropriate—Children Act 1975, ss 12(1)(*b*)(ii)(2)(*b*), 37(2). **Re M (a minor)(custodianship : jurisdiction)** [1987] **2** 88, CA.
Unreasonableness—Parents refusing to consent to adoption order but prepared to consent to making of custodianship order—Adoption in child's best interests—Whether unreasonable for parents to refuse consent to adoption order when they were prepared to consent to custodianship order—Whether court should make order dispensing with parents' consent—Children Act 1975, ss 12(1)(*b*)(ii), 37(1)(2). **Re A (a minor)(adoption : parental consent)** [1987] **2** 81, CA.
Order—
Application for adoption order—
Application by relative—Choice between adoption and custodianship—Matters to be considered—Court's approach where balance of advantage even—Children Act 1975, ss 33, 37(1). **Re S (a minor)(adoption or custodianship)** [1987] **2** 99, CA.
Payment for adoption—
Payment or reward—
Surrogacy arrangement—Natural mother agreeing to act as surrogate mother for adopting parents—Whether court having jurisdiction to approve adoption of child born under surrogacy arrangement—Whether court should exercise discretion to authorise payment made to natural mother—Adoption Act 1958, s 50(1)(3). **Re an adoption application (surrogacy)** [1987] **2** 826, FamD.

AFFIDAVIT
Documents referred to in affidavit—
Production. *See* **Discovery** (Production of documents—Affidavit—Documents referred to in affidavit).
Filing—
Practice—
Family Division—Time for filing—Late filing—Effect—Effect on costs and consideration of affidavit. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 546, FamD.
Verification—
Execution of verifying affidavit by donee of power of attorney—
Whether donee entitled to swear verifying affidavit. *See* **Power of attorney** (General power—Extent of power—Execution of verifying affidavit).

AGENT
Mercantile agent—
Possession of goods—
Consent of seller—Seller—Sale of goods—Sale by person in possession of goods with consent of seller—Stolen goods—Seller's possession deriving from thief—Whether 'seller' having to be owner if good title to pass—Whether good title can be derived from unlawful possession of a thief—Whether seller able to give good title—Factors Act 1889, s 9. **National Employers Mutual General Insurance Association Ltd v Jones** [1987] **3** 385, CA.

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING
Tenancy—
Agreement in contemplation of use of land for grazing during specified period of year—
Licence for seasonal grazing—Licence not fixing dates of beginning and end of seasonal grazing period—Whether licence for grazing 'during some specified period of the year'—Whether licence amounting to tenancy from year to year—Whether protected tenancy—Agricultural Holdings Act 1948, s 2(1) proviso. **Watts v Yeend** [1987] **1** 744, CA.

AGRICULTURE
Agricultural buildings—
Exemption from rates. *See* **Rates** (Exemption—Agricultural buildings).

AIR WEAPON
Firearm certificate—
Exemption. *See* **Firearms** (Certificate—Exemption—Air weapon).

ALCOHOL
Driving offences in connection with. *See* **Road traffic**.

ALIEN
Immigration. *See* **Immigration**.

ANTON PILLER ORDER
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Anton Piller order).

APPEAL
Arbitration award—
Generally. *See* **Arbitration** (Award—Appeal).
Case stated—
Generally. *See* **Case stated**.
Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Case stated).
Contempt of court—
Appeal against committal. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal—Appeal against committal).
Costs—
Security for costs—
Generally. *See* **Costs** (Security for costs—Appeal).
Court of Appeal—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal**.
Criminal appeal—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Appeal).
Deportation—
Illegal immigrant. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal—Deportation).
Domestic tribunal—
Natural justice. *See* **Natural justice** (Domestic tribunal—Appeal).
Evidence—
Immigration appeal. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal—Evidence).
Immigration. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal).
Natural justice—
Domestic tribunal. *See* **Natural justice** (Domestic tribunal—Appeal).
Pending appeal—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Appeal—Pending appeal).
Security for costs. *See* **Costs** (Security for costs—Appeal).

ARBITRATION
Award—
Appeal—
Question of law which does not arise on face of award—Whether court having jurisdiction to hear appeal—Arbitration Act 1979, s 1. **Universal Petroleum Co Ltd (in liq) v Handels-und Transportgesellschaft mbH** [1987] **2** 737, CA.
Enforcement—
Action to enforce award—Agreement to submit disputes to arbitration—Proper law to determine arbitration to be decided by arbitrators—Arbitrators choosing 'internationally accepted principles of law governing contractual relations' without specifying those principles—Arbitrators making award in favour of plaintiffs—Whether award enforceable—Whether contrary to public policy to enforce award. **Deutsche Schachtbau-und Tiefbohrgesellschaft mbH v Ras Al Khaimah National Oil Co** [1987] **2** 769, CA.
Remission—
Jurisdiction—When jurisdiction may be exercised—Admission of extrinsic material in support of application for remission—Whether power to remit if no error on face of award—Whether extrinsic material admissible to show that award should be remitted—Arbitration Act 1979, s 1. **Universal Petroleum Co Ltd (in liq) v Handels-und Transportgesellschaft mbH** [1987] **2** 737, CA.
Stay of court proceedings—
Refusal of stay—
Party to proceedings—Party not sued in respect of matter agreed to be referred—Subsidiary of appellants sued in respect of agreement which provided for arbitration of disputes—Subsidiary serving defence and therefore unable to apply for stay—Appellants applying to be joined in proceedings so that they could apply for stay—Whether appellants would be 'any party to the proceedings' if joined—Whether appellants would be entitled to stay—Arbitration Act 1975, s 1(1). **Etri Fans Ltd v NMB (UK) Ltd** [1987] **2** 763, CA.

ASBESTOS DUST
Factory. *See* **Factory** (Dust—Asbestos dust).

ASSAULT
Indecent. *See* **Criminal law** (Indecent assault).

ASSIGNMENT
Chose in action—
Generally. *See* **Chose in action** (Assignment).

ATTORNEY GENERAL
Undertaking as to damages—
Condition of grant of interlocutory injunction—
Charity proceedings. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Undertaking as to damages—Attorney General—Charity proceedings).

AUDIT
Local government. *See* **Local government** (Audit).

AUDITOR
District auditor—
Local government audit—
Surcharge—Auditor's inquiry. *See* **Local government** (Audit—Surcharge—Auditor's inquiry).

AVOIDANCE
Capital gains tax—
Generally. *See* **Capital gains tax** (Tax avoidance scheme).
Development land tax. *See* **Development land tax** (Tax avoidance scheme).

AWARD
Arbitration—
Generally. *See* **Arbitration** (Award).

BAIL
Criminal proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Bail).
Jurisdiction to grant bail—
Judicial review proceedings—
Jurisdiction of High Court to grant bail in connection with judicial review proceedings—Jurisdiction of Court of Appeal to grant bail on appeal from High Court in judicial review proceedings or on application or renewed application for judicial review. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Turkoglu** [1987] **2** 823, CA.

BANK
Books—
Evidence in civil proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Evidence** (Bankers' books).
Deposit-taking business—
Commodity broking—
Sums received by broker on behalf of client trading in commodities and financial futures—Whether sums constituting 'deposits'—Whether broker holding himself out to 'accept deposits on a day-to-day basis'—Whether deposits accepted only on 'particular occasions'—Whether broker required to be licensed deposit-taker—Whether client's civil liability to broker affected by taking deposit in contravention of legislation—Banking Act 1979, s 1(1)(2)(3)(4)(*b*)(6)(*b*)(8). **SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 2)** [1987] **1** 175, CA.

BANKRUPTCY
Inquiry as to debtor's dealings and property—
Summons to persons capable of giving information—
Service—Service out of jurisdiction—Summons to any person capable of giving information—Any person—Whether court having jurisdiction to authorise servic on 'any person' outside jurisdiction—Whether court having jurisdictio to authorise service on British subject resident abroad—Bankruptcy Act 1914, s 25(1)—Bankruptcy Rules 1952, r 86. **Re Tucker (a bankrupt), ex p Tucker** [1987] **2** 23, ChD.
Petition—
Creditor's petition—
Debt claimed—Only debt claimed may be included in petition. **Practice Direction** [1987] **3** 640, ChD.
New form of petition—Completion of form—Title—Debt claimed—Date of service of statutory demand—Certificate at end of petition—Deposit on petition—Insolvency Act 1986, ss 267-269—RSC Ord 65, r 7—Insolvency Rules 1986, rr 6.1(4), 6.3, 6.6-6.12, Sch 4, Forms 6.7-6.9. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 602, ChD.
Service—
Substituted service—Evidence required to justify order for substituted service—Deemed time of service where substituted service by post—Insolvency Rules 1986, rr 6.14, 6.15. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 604, ChD.
Practice—
Individual insolvency—
Applications—Applications to judge—Applications to registrar—Matters to registrar—Matters to be heard in open court—Listing of petitions—Appeals and applications to Divisional Court—Bankruptcy judge—Ex parte applications—Urgent matters—Insolvency Act 1986, ss 268, 375(2)—Bankruptcy Rules 1952, r 8. **Practice Direction** [1987] **2** 1000, ChD.
Petition—
Generally. *See* Petition, *ante*.
Statutory demand—
Application to set aside statutory demand—
Affidavit in support—Copies of documents to be lodged—Effect of not lodging required copies of documents—Circumstances in which statutory demand will be set aside—Extension of time to apply to set aside statutory demand—Insolvency Rules 1986, rr 6.4, 6.5, 7.4(1), Sch 4, Forms 6.4, 6.5. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 607, ChD.
Service—
Proof of service—Insolvency Rules 1986, r 6.11(3)(4)(5), Sch 4, Forms 6.11, 6.12. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 606, ChD.
Substituted service—Circumstances in which substituted service permissible—Methods of substituted service—Substituted service by post—Substituted service by advertisement—Form of advertisement—Deemed time of service where substituted service by post—Insolvency Rules 1986, rr 6.3, 6.11. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 604, ChD.
Trustee in bankruptcy—
Assignment of right of action to bankrupt—
Equitable assignment. *See* **Chose in action** (Assignment—Equitable assignment—Right of action—Bankruptcy).

BARRISTER
Fees—
Taxation of costs—
Legal aid cases—Generally. *See* **Legal aid** (Taxation of costs—Counsel's fee).

BEQUEST
Will. *See* **Will** (Gift).

BILL OF EXCHANGE
Promissory note—
Promise to pay at a fixed or determinable future time—
Document stating payment to be made 'by 1st July 1983'—Document giving option to repay before stated date—Whether promissory note—Bills of Exchange Act 1882, s 83(1). **Claydon v Bradley** [1987] 1.522, CA.

BLACKMAIL
See **Criminal law** (Demanding money with menaces).

BOOK
Bankers' book—
Evidence—
Civil proceedings—Generally. *See* **Evidence** (Bankers' books).

BREACH OF CONTRACT
Damages—
Contract of hiring. *See* **Hire** (Damages for breach of contract of hiring).
Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract).

BREATH TEST
Driving with blood-alcohol proportion above prescribed limit. *See* **Road traffic** (Breath test).

BRITISH CITIZEN
Right of abode in United Kingdom. *See* **Immigration** (British citizen).

BROADCASTING
Wireless—
Generally. *See* **Wireless** (Broadcasting).

BROKER
Commodities market—
Generally. *See* **Commodities market** (Broker).
Indemnity—
Commodities broker. *See* **Commodities market** (Broker—Indemnity).

BUILDING
Agricultural building—
Exemption from rates. *See* **Rates** (Exemption—Agricultural buildings).
Architectural or historic interest—
Ecclesiastical building—
Alterations to building—Faculty—Evidence. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Evidence—Alterations to historic churches).
Alterations to building—Faculty—Generally. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Alterations to church—Church listed as being of special architectural or historic interest).
Rates—
Exemption. *See* **Rates** (Exemption—Listed building).
Historic or architectural interest—
Ecclesiastical building—
Alterations to building—Faculty—Evidence. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Evidence—Alterations to historic churches).
Alterations to building—Faculty—Generally. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Alterations to church—Church listed as being of special architectural or historic interest).
Rates—
Exemption. *See* **Rates** (Exemption—Listed building).
Listed building—
Church—
Alterations—Faculty. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Alterations to church—Church listed as being of special architectural or historic interest).
Rates—
Exemption. *See* **Rates** (Exemption—Listed building).
Newly erected building—
Rates. *See* **Rates** (Unoccupied property—Newly erected building).

BULLOCK ORDER
See **Costs** (Bullock order).

BURDEN OF PROOF
Conveyance—
Construction. *See* **Sale of land** (Conveyance—Construction—Burden of proof).

BURIAL
Burial order—
Coroner's discretion to issue or withhold order. *See* **Coroner** (Burial order—Issue of order—Discretion).

BUSINESS
Premises—
Tenancy. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Business premises).

CAPITAL
Share capital of company—
Generally. *See* **Company** (Capital—Share capital).

CAPITAL GAINS TAX
Assessment—
Vacation—
Unilateral vacating of assessment by Revenue—Year wrongly stated in assessment—Taxpayer not misled—When mistake discovered assessment for correct year impossible—Whether unilateral vacating of assessment possible—Whether error could be corrected—Taxes Management Act 1970, s 114. **Craven (Inspector of Taxes) v White, Inland Revenue Comrs v Bowater Property Developments Ltd, Baylis (Inspector of Taxes) v Gregory** [1987] **3** 27, CA.
Tax avoidance scheme—
Composite transaction—
Preordained series of transactions—Commercial purpose—Linear transactions—Second transaction not certain when first transaction carried out—Steps in series of transactions dependent on uncertain events—Steps having commercial purpose other than tax avoidance—Whether series of transactions to be treated as single composite transaction—Whether taxpayer liable for capital gains tax. **Craven (Inspector of Taxes) v White, Inland Revenue Comrs v Bowater Property Developments Ltd, Baylis (Inspector of Taxes) v Gregory** [1987] **3** 27, CA.

CARAVAN SITE
Local authority's duty to provide site. *See* **Local authority** (Caravan sites—Provision of caravan sites—Duty of local authority).

CARE
Child—
Local authority. *See* **Child** (Care—Local authority).
Proceedings—
Juvenile court. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).

CARRIAGE OF GOODS
Carriage by sea—
Demurrage—
Late payment of demurrage—Currency exchange loss—Damages. *See* **Damages** (Special damages—Currency exchange loss—Damage arising from late payment of money—Demurrage).
Mixture. *See* **Carriers** (Mixture of goods).

CARRIERS
Carriage of goods—
Mixture of goods—
Carrier mixing own goods with consignee's goods—Goods inextricably mixed and unable to be separated—Ship chartered to carry cargo of oil—Consignee's oil inextricably mixed with oil already on board belonging to shipowner—Whether whole of mixture becoming consignee's property—Whether mixture held in common—Whether consignee only entitled to same quantity of his goods in mixture plus damages. **Indian Oil Corp Ltd v Greenstone Shipping SA, The Ypatianna** [1987] **3** 893, QBD.

CASE STATED
Challenge to case stated—
Judicial review—
Availability of remedy. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Case stated).
Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Case stated).
Magistrates' courts—
Recognisance—
Applicant required to enter recognisance as condition of justices stating case—Means of applicant—Justices requiring defendant to enter into recognisance based on time and work involved in preparing case—Whether justices required to take into account defendant's means when setting recognisance—Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s 114. **R v Newcastle upon Tyne City Justices, ex p Skinner** [1987] **1** 349, QBD.

CHANCERY DIVISION
Practice—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Chancery Division).
Practice directions—
Index of directions in force. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 879, ChD.

CHANNEL ISLANDS
Evidence by person from—
Whether necessary for evidence to be given in person—
Whether Channel Islands 'beyond the seas'—Whether document statement by person admissible. *See* **Document** (Admissibility in evidence—Admission of documentary statement without calling maker—Person beyond the seas).

CHARACTER
Character reference—
Reference by employer—
Duty of employer to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Employer—Character reference given by employer on former employee).

CHARITY
Power—
Power to fulfil objects—
Advancement of charity's objects—Charity set up with object of providing housing for persons in need—Non-charitable company building housing which charity intended to build—Charity guaranteeing company's debts in order to ensure houses built—Whether charity acting ultra vires—Whether guarantee void. **Rosemary Simmons Memorial Housing Association Ltd v United Dominions Trust Ltd (Bates & Partners (a firm), (third party)** [1987] **1** 281, ChD.

CHARITY (cont)
Proceedings—
Parties—
Permissible parties—Person interested in charity—Executors of will of founder of charity—Founder conveying land on valid charitable trusts during her lifetime—Executors covenanting not to institute proceedings to enforce or challenge performance of trusts—Executors subsequently challenging performance of trusts—Whether executors 'person interested in charity' for purposes of charity proceedings—Whether executors bound by covenant not to institute proceedings to challenge performance of trusts—Charities Act 1960, s 28(1). **Bradshaw v University College of Wales, Aberystwyth** [1987] **3** 200, ChD.

CHATTEL
Intermixture of chattels—
Carriers. *See* **Carriers** (Mixture of goods).

CHEATING THE PUBLIC REVENUE
See **Criminal law** (Cheating the public revenue).

CHILD
Access—
Child in care of local authority. *See* Care—Local authority—Access, *post*.
Adoption. *See* **Adoption**.
Care—
Local authority—
Access—Application by parent for access order—Right of access to children in care—Child taken into care before enactment of legislation introducing right of access to children in care—Whether parental right of access applying to children taken into care before introduction of right—Interpretation Act 1978, s 17—Child Care Act 1980, ss 3, 12A(1), 12C. **R v Corby Juvenile Court, ex p M** [1987] **1** 992, QBD.
Proceedings in juvenile court—
Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).
Education—
Maintenance. *See* **Minor** (Maintenance—Education or training).
Generally. *See* **Minor**.
Maintenance—
Generally. *See* **Minor** (Maintenance).
Place of safety order. *See* **Children and young persons** (Detention—Place of safety order).
Sterilisation—
Generally. *See* **Sterilisation** (Child).
Ward of court—
Jurisdiction of court to authorise sterilisation. *See* **Ward of court** (Jurisdiction—Sterilisation).
Ward of court. *See* **Ward of court**.

CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS
Care proceedings in juvenile court—
Conditions to be satisfied before making order—
Neglect or ill-treatment of child—Proper development of child 'is being' avoidably prevented or neglected etc—Is being—Child born with drug withdrawal symptons because of mother's drug-taking during pregnancy—Whether child's proper development 'is being' avoidably prevented because of mother's actions during pregnancy—Whether juvenile court entitled to take into account mother's actions during pregnancy when making care order—Children and Young Persons Act 1969, s 1(2)(*a*). **D (a minor) v Berkshire CC** [1987] **1** 20, HL.
Detention—
Place of safety order—
Release of detained child—Child detained by constable in place of safety—Whether police entitled to be heard on application for release of detained child—Children and Young Persons Act 1969, s 28(2)(5). **R v Bristol Justices, ex p Broome** [1987] **1** 676, QBD.
Punishment of grave crimes—
Guidelines on appropriate sentences for grave crimes committed by juveniles—Children and Young Persons Act 1933, s 53(2)—Children and Young Persons Act 1969, s 23(1). **R v Fairhurst** [1987] **1** 46, CA.

CHOSE IN ACTION
Assignment—
Right of action—
Equitable assignment. *See* Assignment—Equitable assignment—Right of action, *ante*.

CHURCH
Generally. *See* **Ecclesiastical law**.

CINEMA
Cinematograph exhibition—
Licensing premises—
Video games—Premises used for playing video games—Whether playing video games constituting 'exhibition of moving pictures'—Whether premises used for playing video games required to be licensed—Cinematograph Act 1909, s 1(1)(3). **British Amusement Catering Trades Association v Westminster City Council** [1987] **2** 897, CA.

CLASS GIFT
Settlement. *See* **Settlement** (Class gift).

COLLECTION
House to house—
Generally. *See* **House to house collection**.

COMMERCIAL COURT
Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry—
Administrative arrangements. *See* **Practice** (Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry).

COMMERCIAL COURT (cont)
Practice—
Interlocutory proceedings—
Estimate of length of hearing—Written outlines of submissions to be submitted in advance—Documents—Summons for directions—Experts' reports—RSC Ord 14, Ord 38, r 2A. **Practice Note** [1987] **3** 799, QBD.

COMMITTAL
Contempt of court—
Generally. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal).
Proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Committal—Preliminary hearing before justices).

COMMODITIES MARKET
Broker—
Indemnity—
Sums received by broker on behalf of client trading in commodity and financial futures—Broker extending credit to client to finance transactions—Client incurring substantial losses—Broker claiming reimbursement of losses incurred on client's behalf—Whether broker claiming for repayment of loans or for repayment of 'deposit' made by client—Banking Act 1979, s 1(1). **SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 2)** [1987] **1** 175, CA.

COMMONWEALTH IMMIGRANT
Generally. *See* **Immigration**.

COMPANIES COURT
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Companies Court).

COMPANY
Capital—
Share capital—
Amount of share capital—Denomination of share capital—Whether share capital required to be denominated in a single total amount—Whether share capital required to be denominated in sterling—Whether share capital can be denominated in different fixed currencies—Companies Act 1985, s 2(5)(*a*). **Re Scandinavian Bank Group plc** [1987] **2** 70, ChD.
Compulsory winding up—
Liquidator—
Estoppel—Estoppel against liquidator—Representation made by company to creditor before commencement of winding-up proceedings—Whether liquidator bound by representations—Whether liquidator required to take representations into account when formulating scheme for payment of creditors—Companies Act 1985, s 425(1). **Re Exchange Securities and Commodities Ltd, Re Exchange Securities Financial Services Ltd** [1987] **2** 272, ChD.
Unregistered company—
Foreign company—Jurisdiction—Essentials to establish jurisdiction—Connection with England—Assets not within jurisdiction—Whether court having jurisdiction to wind up company—Whether company having sufficient connection with jurisdiction—Whether benefit reasonably likely to accrue to creditors from winding up. **International Westminster Bank plc v Okeanos Maritime Corp** [1987] **3** 137, ChD.
International organisation—International Tin Council—Council established by treaty between independent sovereign states—Council having headquarters in London—Council becoming insolvent and owing substantial debts—Whether court having jurisdiction to wind up council—Companies Act 1985, s 665—International Tin Council (Immunities and Privileges) Order 1972, para 6(1). **Re International Tin Council** [1987] **1** 890, ChD.
Disclaimer of onerous property—
Voluntary winding up. *See* Voluntary winding up—Disclaimer of onerous property, *post*.
Foreign company—
Winding up by court. *See* Compulsory winding up—Unregistered company, *ante*.
Insurance company—
Generally. *See* **Insurance**.
Lease—
Disclaimer—
Voluntary winding up. *See* Voluntary winding up—Disclaimer of onerous property—Lease, *post*.
Liquidator—
Compulsory winding-up—
Generally. *See* Compulsory winding up—Liquidator, *ante*.
Minority shareholder—
Action against directors—
Ultra vires acts—Minority shareholders' standing to bring action on behalf of company against directors—Views of independent shareholders—Plaintiffs alleging directors had received excessive remuneration and made unauthorised payments—Whether plaintiffs having locus standi to bring action on behalf of company—Whether court would have regard to views of majority of independent shareholders. **Smith v Croft (No 2)** [1987] **3** 909, ChD.
Pension—
Pension scheme—
Generally. *See* **Pension** (Pension scheme—Company pension scheme).
Shareholder—
Minority shareholder—
Generally. *See* Minority shareholder, *ante*.
Take-over—
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers—
Judicial review of decision of panel—Whether panel's decisions subject to judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel).
Take-over bid—
Reference to Monopolies and Mergers Commission. *See* **Monopolies and mergers**.
Unregistered company—
Winding up by court. *See* Compulsory winding up—Unregistered company, *ante*.

COMPANY (cont)
Voluntary winding-up—
Disclaimer of onerous property—
Lease—Vesting order—Lease of business premises to company for term of 25 years—Surety agreeing to take lease of premises if lease disclaimed by company—Company underleasing premises at same rent and subject to same covenants—Underlessee depositing security for performance of covenant—Company going into liquidation and liquidator disclaiming lease—Lessor calling on surety to take lease of property—Surety applying for vesting order of lease and underlease together with benefit of agreement between company and underlessee—Whether court should make vesting order—Companies Act 1985, ss 618, 619, Sch 20. **Re AE Realisations (1985) Ltd** [1987] 3 83, ChD.
Winding up—
Compulsory winding up. *See* Compulsory winding up, *ante*.
Voluntary winding up. *See* Voluntary winding up, *ante*.

COMPENSATION
Compulsory purchase—
Generally. *See* **Compulsory purchase** (Compensation).
Unfair dismissal. *See* **Unfair dismissal** (Compensation).

COMPULSORY PURCHASE
Compensation—
Assessment—
Date by reference to which compensation is to be assessed—Notice of entry—Subsequent entry on part of land—Notice of entry served in respect of 67 acres subject to compulsory purchase order—Acquiring authority taking possession of land in individual parcels at various dates—Whether acquiring authority taking possession of whole 67 acres on date of first entry—New Towns Act 1965, Sch 6, para 4(2). **Chilton v Telford Development Corp** [1987] 3 992, CA.

COMPULSORY WINDING UP
Company. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up).

CONDUCT
Estoppel. *See* **Estoppel** (Conduct).

CONFESSION
Criminal proceedings—
Admissibility—
Committal proceedings. *See* **Criminal law** (Committal—Preliminary hearing before justices—Confession).
Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
Disclosure—
Prevention of disclosure—
Interlocutory injunction. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Preservation of position pending trial—Prevention of disclosure of confidential information).
Official secrets—
Offences. *See* **Criminal law** (Official secrets).
Wardship proceedings—
Disclosure to police investigating offence against ward—
Leave of court. *See* **Ward of court** (Jurisdiction—Protection of ward—Confidential papers in wardship proceedings—Release of confidential papers to police investigating offence against ward).

CONFLICT OF LAWS
Foreign judgment—
Enforcement—
Examination of judgment debtor—Examination before an officer of the court—Judgment debtor objecting to answering questions relating to assets outside jurisdiction of English court—Whether court having jurisdiction to require him to answer such questions—Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act 1933—RSC Ord 48, r 1(1). **Interpool Ltd v Galani** [1987] 2 981, CA.
Recognition by English courts—
Foreign judgment of confirmation of marital status. *See* **Divorce** (Foreign decree—Recognition by English courts—Recognition of foreign judgment).
Foreign proceedings—
Restraint of foreign proceedings—
Principles to be applied by court in deciding whether to restrain foreign proceedings—Deceased killed in helicopter crash in Brunei—Helicopter manufactured by French company which did business in Texas—Deceased's representatives commencing actions in Brunei and Texas—Plaintiffs' Texas attorneys carrying out extensive pre-trial discovery in Texas and France—Whether Texas natural forum—Whether plaintiff would be unjustly deprived of advantage if Texas proceedings restrained—Whether injunction should be granted restraining plaintiff continuing Texas proceedings—Whether Texas proceedings vexatious or oppressive—Whether foreign judgment giving right to seek contribution from others liable in respect of same damage. **SNI Aérospatiale v Lee Kui Jak** [1987] 3 510, PC.

CONSTRUCTION
Statute. *See* **Statute** (Construction).

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST
See **Trust and trustee** (Constructive trust).

CONTEMPT OF COURT

Committal—

Appeal against committal—

Court of Appeal—Powers of Court of Appeal—Defect in application to commit—Whether Court of Appeal should substitute new order—Administration of Justice Act 1960, s 13(3). **Harmsworth v Harmsworth** [1987] **3** 816, CA.

Application—

Notice—Breach of undertaking—Application supported by affidavit—Notice required to specify contempt with particularity—Whether reference to supporting affidavit sufficient. **Harmsworth v Harmsworth** [1987] **3** 816, CA.

Notice—Form of notice—Particulars—Whether particulars required to be set out like counts or particulars in indictment. **Harmsworth v Harmsworth** [1987] **3** 816, CA.

Breach of injunction—

Breaches occurring after notice to show cause issued—Whether court having jurisdiction to take into account breaches occurring after notice to show cause issued—CCR Ord 29. **Wright v Jess** [1987] **2** 1067, CA.

County court—

Application—Ex parte application—Breach of injunction—Notice to respondent to show cause why committal order should not be made—Applicant's solicitors unable to locate and serve respondent—Whether court having jurisdiction to make committal order ex parte—CCR Ord 29, r 1(4)(7). **Wright v Jess** [1987] **2** 1067, CA.

County court—

Committal. *See* Committal—County court, *ante*.

Criminal contempt—

Intention to interfere with course of justice—

Breach of injunction by person not party to action—Party to proceedings restrained by court from publishing confidential information—Defendants not parties to proceedings in which order made—Defendants publishing confidential information—Whether defendants' acts interfering with course of justice—Whether defendants committing criminal contempt of court—Contempt of Court Act 1981, ss 1, 6. **A-G v Newspaper Publishing plc** [1987] **3** 276, CA.

CONTRACT

Damages for breach—

Contract of hiring. *See* **Hire** (Damages for breach of contract of hiring).

Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract).

Force majeure. *See* **Force majeure**.

Frustration—

Force majeure—

Generally. *See* **Force majeure**.

Hiring. *See* **Hire**.

Illegality—

Deception of revenue authorities—

Evasion of stamp duty—Sale of house and chattels—False apportionment of value of house and chattels to avoid stamp duty—Effect of illegality—Solicitor's responsibility. **Saunders v Edwards** [1987] **2** 651, CA.

Insurance—

Generally. *See* **Insurance** (Illegality).

Implied term—

Sale of goods—

Fitness. *See* **Sale of goods** (Implied condition as to fitness).

Merchantable quality. *See* **Sale of goods** (Implied condition as to merchantable quality).

Rescession—

Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Rescission of contract).

Restraint of trade. *See* **Restraint of trade by agreement**.

Sale of goods—

Generally. *See* **Sale of goods**.

Sale of land—

Damages for breach of contract. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract).

Rescission of contract. *See* **Sale of land** (Rescission of contract).

Unfair terms—

Exclusion of liability for negligence—

Contract for hire of plant—Owner of plant agreeing to hire excavator and driver to hirer—Conditions of hire providing that hirer alone to be responsible for claims arising in connection with operation of plant—Hirer bringing action and obtaining damages against owner in respect of driver's negligence while plant on hire to hirer—Whether conditions of hire excluding or restricting liability to hirer—Whether condition fair and reasonable—Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977, s 2(2)—Contractors' Plant Association Conditions, condition 8. **Phillips Products Ltd v Hyland** [1987] **2** 620, CA.

Contract for hire of plant—Owner of plant agreeing to hire excavator and driver to hirer—Conditions of hire providing that hirer alone to be responsible for claims arising in connection with operation of plant and that hirer required to indemnify owner in respect of such claims—Plaintiff bringing action and obtaining damages against owner in respect of driver's negligence while plant on hire to hirer—Whether conditions of hire excluding or restricting liability to plaintiff—Whether owner liable to plaintiff—Whether hirer required to indemnify owner—Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977, s 2(1)—Contractor's Plant Association Conditions, condition 8. **Thompson v T Lohan (Plant Hire) Ltd (J W Hurdiss Ltd, third party)** [1987] **2** 631, CA.

Surveyor—Surveyor making report to building society for mortgage application—Survey carried out negligently—Report containing disclaimer of responsibility—Purchaser relying on report—Surveyor knowing purchaser likely to rely on report—Whether fair and reasonable for surveyor to rely on disclaimer—Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977, ss 2(2), 11(3). **Smith v Eric S Bush (a firm)** [1987] **3** 179, CA.

CONTRIBUTION

Joint tortfeasors—

Practice—

Generally. *See* **Practice** (Joint tortfeasors—Contribution).

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
Generally. *See* **Negligence** (Contributory negligence).

CONTROLLED DRUGS
Generally. *See* **Drugs** (Controlled drugs).

CONVEYANCE
Records relating to conveyancing transaction—
Legal professional privilege—
Criminal proceedings. *See* **Privilege** (Legal professional privilege—Documents—Criminal proceedings—Items subject to legal professional privilege—Conveyancing transaction).
Reference to plans—
Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Conveyance—Parcels—Reference to plan).

CONVICTION
Conviction as evidence of commission of offence. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Conviction as evidence of commission of offence).

COPYRIGHT
Infringement—
Right of action—
Incitement to make infringing copies—Defendants advertising and selling twin-deck tape recorders—Machines capable of being used for copying of copyright material—Defendants advertising machines in manner likely to encourage copying—Plaintiffs' copyright material likely to be infringed—Plaintiffs bringing action alleging defendants inciting members of public to commit offence of making infringing copies—Plaintiffs seeking injunction and damages—Whether plaintiffs entitled to sue for injunction to restrain breach of criminal law—Whether plaintiffs having good cause of action—Copyright Act 1956, s 21(3). **CBS Songs Ltd v Amstrad Consumer Electionics plc** [1987] **3** 139, CA.
Performer—Performer dead—Defendants making film after death of actor—Defendants using clips and out-takes from actor's previous films without permission—Whether breach of performers' protection legislation giving rise to civil right of action—Whether contracts between defendants and actor permitting use of clips and out-takes in other films—Whether causes of action surviving actor's death and passing to personal representatives—Dramatic and Musical Performers' Protection Act 1958, s 2. **Rickless v United Artists Corp** [1987] **1** 679, CA.
Performance of dramatic or musical works—
Breach of performers' protection legislation—
Civil right of action. *See* Infringement—Right of action—Performer, *ante*.

CORONER
Burial order—
Issue of burial order—
Discretion—Coroner's general discretion to issue or withhold burial order pending inquest. **R v Greater Manchester North District Coroner, ex p Worch** [1987] **2** 536, QBD.
Inquest—
Directions to jury—
Death from 'lack of care'. *See* Inquest—Verdict—Lack of care, *post*.
Questions by jury—Questions as to law by jury answered in writing by coroner in absence of counsel—Coroner supplying jury with copy of his notes for summing up—Whether coroner acting properly in answering questions in absence of counsel. **R v West London Coroner, ex p Gray** [1987] **2** 129, QBD.
Unlawful killing. *See* Inquest—Verdict—Unlawful killing, *post*.
Verdict—
Lack of care—Circumstances in which verdict of 'lack of care' appropriate—Directions to be given to jury. **R v Southwark Coroner, ex p Hicks** [1987] **2** 140, QBD.
Recording of jury's verdict by coroner—Coroner's duty to record all words which form essential part of verdict. **R v West London Coroner, ex p Gray** [1987] **2** 129, QBD.
Unlawful killing—Unlawful killing by neglect—Recklessness—Standard of care—Allegation of lack of care by police—Directions to be given to jury. **R v West London Coroner, ex p Gray** [1987] **2** 129, QBD.
Post-mortem examination—
Post-mortem examination without inquest—
Power of coroner to direct post-mortem examination without ordering inquest—Coroner suspecting that deceased dying either violent or unnatural death or sudden death of unknown cause—Whether coroner having jurisdiction to order post-mortem examination without inquest—Whether coroner only entitled to order post-mortem examination without inquest if his suspicion was solely of sudden death of unknown cause—Whether coroner required to order inquest if he also suspected violent or unnatural death—Coroners (Amendment) Act 1926, s 21(1)(3). **R v Greater Manchester North District Coroner, ex p Worch** [1987] **3** 661, CA.

CORRESPONDENCE
Without prejudice correspondence—
Admissibility in evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Without prejudice correspondence).

CORROBORATION
Accomplice—
Evidence in criminal proceedings—
Hong Kong. *See* **Hong Kong** (Criminal evidence—Corroboration—Accomplice).

COSTS
Bullock order—
Plaintiff's right to order—
Different causes of action—Whether court can make order even though plaintiff's causes of action against defendants are different. **Goldsworthy v Brickell** [1987] **1** 853, CA.
County court. *See* **County court** (Costs).

COSTS (cont)
Gross sum in lieu of taxed costs—
Award reflecting conduct of party—
Divorce—Ancillary proceedings—Husband refusing to disclose financial situation in ancillary relief proceedings—Judge making fixed award of costs against husband without warning—Whether husband should have been given opportunity to make representations before award made—Whether breach of natural justice—RSC Ord 62, r 9(4)(*b*). **Leary v Leary** [1987] **1** 261, CA.
Legal aid—
Deficiency of costs—
Charge on property recovered for deficiency of costs. *See* **Legal aid** (Charge on property recovered for deficiency of costs).
Order for costs—
Jurisdiction—
Order for costs to follow the event—Follow the event—Jurisdiction to make order as to costs before end of trial—Large number of plaintiffs bringing actions for personal injuries against defendants—Judge giving interlocutory directions for trial of certain preliminary issues in selected lead actions—Judge ordering that costs of lead actions to be borne rateably by all plaintiffs on per capita basis—Whether jurisdiction to make order before end of trial of actions—Whether 'costs to follow the event' referring to manner in which or time when court's discretion to be exercised—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 51(1)—RSC Ord 62, r 3(3). **Davies (Joseph Owen) v Eli Lilly & Co** [1987] **3** 94, CA.
Security for costs—
Appeal—
Application for security for costs of appeal—Late application—Lateness of application itself a ground for refusing application. **A Co v K Ltd** [1987] **3** 377, CA.
Evidence at hearing of application—
Without prejudice correspondence—Admissibility. *See* **Evidence** (Without prejudice correspondence—Application for security for costs).
Plaintiff ordinarily resident out of jurisdiction—
Co-plaintiff resident in England—Whether security of costs should be ordered—RSC Ord 23, r 1. **Slazengers Ltd v Seaspeed Ferries International Ltd, The Seaspeed Dora** [1987] **3** 967, CA.
Plaintiff resident in EEC—West German plaintiff seeking injunction against defendant resident in UK—Defendant seeking order for security of costs against plaintiff—Discretion to order security for costs—Factors to be taken into account in exercising discretion—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1—RSC Ord 23, r 1(1). **Porzelack KG v Porzelack (UK) Ltd** [1987] **1** 1074, ChD.
Solicitor—
Generally. *See* **Solicitor** (Costs).
Taxation—
Generally. *See* Taxation—Solicitor, *post*.
Taxation—
Counsel's fee—
Legal aid cases—Generally. *See* **Legal aid** (Taxation of costs—Counsel's fee).
Solicitor—
Bill of costs for contentious business—Court's inherent jurisdiction to order taxation of solicitor's bill of costs—Client not applying for taxation of costs within 12 months after bill paid—Client alleging excessive overcharging in bill—Whether court having inherent jurisdiction to order taxation when overcharging excessive—Whether court's inherent jurisdiction in cases of professional misconduct applying—Whether court having jurisdiction to order taxation more than 12 months after bill paid—Solicitors Act 1974, s 70(4). **Harrison v Tew** [1987] **3** 865, CA.

COUNCILLOR
Local government—
Voting at council meetings. *See* **Local government** (Meeting—Voting—Duty of councillor when voting).

COUNSEL
Authority—
Calling of witness at criminal trial. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Witnesses—Calling of witnesses—Authority of counsel).
Fees—
Taxation of costs—
Legal aid cases—Generally. *See* **Legal aid** (Taxation of costs—Counsel's fee).
Opinion—
Construction of trust documents. *See* **Trust and trustee** (Counsel's opinion).

COUNTERCLAIM
Amendment. *See* **Pleading** (Amendment).

COUNTY COURT
Contempt of court—
Committal—
Generally. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal—County court).
Family business and family proceedings—
Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county court. *See* **Practice** (Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county courts—Family business and family proceedings).
Minor—
Maintenance—
Maintenance order including element in respect of school fees—Form of order. *See* **Minor** (Maintenance—Education or training—Maintenance order including element in respect of school fees).
Order—
Form of order—
Practice. **Turton v Turton**. [1987] **2** 641, CA.

COUNTY COURT (cont)

Payment into court—

Tender—

Unliquidated claim—Cost of repairs in road accident case—Whether defence of tender available in claim for cost of repairs in road accident case—CCR Ord 1, r 10. **John Laing Construction Ltd v Dastur** [1987] **3** 247, CA.

Practice—

Family business and family proceedings—

Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county court. *See* **Practice** (Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county courts—Family business and family proceedings).

Maintenance order—

Order including element in respect of school fees—Form of order. *See* **Minor** (Maintenance—Education or training—Maintenance order including element in respect of school fees).

Road accident case—

Claim for cost of repairs—

Availability of defence of tender. *See* Payment into court—Tender—Unliquidated claim—Cost of repairs in road accident case, *ante*

Payment of solicitor's costs. *See* Costs—Unliquidated claim—Legal costs—Costs of repairs in road accident case, *ante*.

Transfer of action—

Transfer from High Court—

Family proceedings. *See* **Practice** (Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county courts—Family business and family proceedings).

Transfer to High Court—

Family proceedings. *See* **Practice** (Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county courts—Family business and family proceedings).

Unliquidated claim—

Legal costs—

Cost of repairs in road accident case—Offer of settlement to pay repairs—Refusal to pay costs—Whether plaintiff entitled to continue with claim in order to obtain costs. **Smith v Springer** [1987] **3** 252, CA.

COURT LIST

Magistrates' court—

Procedure. *See* **Magistrates** (Procedure—Court list).

COURT OF APPEAL

Appeal—

Issue no longer live—

Extent to which court may hear appeal when issue between parties no longer live. **National Coal Board v Ridgway** [1987] **3** 582, CA.

Contempt—

Appeal against committal—

Powers of Court of Appeal. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal—Appeal against committal—Court of Appeal).

Evidence—

Further evidence—

Principles on which received—Application of principles—Finality in litigation. **Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v Group Lotus Car Cos plc** [1987] **2** 674, CA.

Judgment—

Effect—

Act done in reliance on judgment of Court of Appeal—Judgment given in circumstances of real emergency—Whether parties entitled to act in reliance on judgment without waiting to see if there will be appeal to House of Lords. **C v S** [1987] **1** 1230, QBD & CA.

Judgment under appeal—

Copy of judgment for Court of Appeal. *See* Practice—Judgment under appeal, *post*.

Jurisdiction—

Bail—

Judicial review proceedings. *See* **Bail** (Jurisdiction to grant bail—Judicial review proceedings).

Issue between parties no longer live—

Extent to which court may hear appeal when issue between parties no longer live. *See* Appeal—Issue no longer live, *ante*.

List of forthcoming appeals. *See* Practice—Lists—List of forthcoming appeals, *post*.

Long vacation—

Practice. *See* Practice—Long vacation, *post*.

Practice—

Judgment under appeal—

Copy of judgment for Court of Appeal—Counsel wishing to argue from published report of judgment—Court of Appeal to be provided with photocopies of report. **Practice Note** [1987] **1** 928, CA.

Lists—

List of forthcoming appeals—Abolition of warned list—Entry of appeals in list of forthcoming appeals—Timetable following entry of appeal in list—Compliance with timetable—Bundles—Estimates of length of hearing—Listing for hearing—Default in compliance with timetable—RSC Ord 59, r 9. **Practice Note** [1987] **3** 434, CA.

Long vacation—

Sittings of Civil Division during long vacation—RSC Ord 64, r 2(1). **Practice Note** [1987] **1** 1067, CA.

Precedent. *See* **Precedent** (Court of Appeal).

COVENANT

Landlord and tenant—

Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Covenant).

CREDITOR

Bankruptcy—

Petition by creditor. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition—Creditor's petition).

CRIMINAL CONTEMPT OF COURT

See **Contempt of court** (Criminal contempt).

CRIMINAL EVIDENCE

Accomplice—

Corroboration—

Generally. *See* Corroboration—Accomplice, *post*.

Hong Kong. *See* **Hong Kong** (Criminal evidence—Corroboration—Accomplice).

Admissions and confessions—

Answers and statements to police—

Issue as to admissibility—Summary proceedings—Representation that confession obtained improperly—Representation—Whether admissibility should be determined as a preliminary issue—Whether defendant entitled to give evidence confined to issue of admissibility—Whether court required to rule on admissibility before or at end of prosecution case—Whether open to defendant to attack confession at later stage of hearing—Whether suggestion in cross-examination that confession was improperly obtained amounting to a 'representation'—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 76(2). **R v Liverpool Juvenile Court, ex p R** [1987] **2** 668, QBD.

Oppression—Statement obtained by oppression—What amounts to 'oppression'—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 76(2)(*a*). **R v Fulling** [1987] **2** 65, CA.

Committal proceedings—

Admissibility of confession. *See* **Criminal law** (Committal—Preliminary hearing before justices—Confession).

Confession—

Confession obtained by deceit—Whether confession 'evidence' put forward by prosecution—Whether confession can be excluded even though not obtained by oppression nor likely to be unreliable—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, ss 76, 78(1). **R v Mason** [1987] **3** 481, CA.

Confession—

Committal proceedings—

Admissibility of confession. *See* **Criminal law** (Committal—Preliminary hearing before justices—Confession).

Generally. *See* Admissions and confessions, *ante*.

Conviction as evidence of commission of offence—

Conviction of another as evidence of commission of offence by accused—

Commission of offence by another relevant issue at trial of accused—Whether 'issue' limited to essential element of offence charged—Whether 'issue' having wider meaning—Whether plea of guilty amounting to 'conviction'—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, ss 74(1), 78(1). **R v Robertson, R v Golder** [1987] **3** 231, CA.

Corroboration—

Accomplice—

Direction to jury—Jury warned of danger of convicting on uncorroborated testimony of accomplices—Jury directed to reject testimony of accomplices if not credible—Jury not directed to decide that accomplices' testimony credible before considering corroborative evidence—Whether misdirection. **A-G of Hong Kong v Wong Muk-ping** [1987] **2** 488, PC.

Hong Kong. *See* **Hong Kong** (Criminal evidence—Corroboration).

Extradition proceedings—

Generally. *See* **Extradition** (Evidence).

Hearsay—

Res gestae. *See* Res gestae, *post*.

Hong Kong. *See* **Hong Kong** (Criminal evidence).

Identity—

Photofit picture—

Admissibility—Whether photofit picture admissible in evidence—Whether admission of photofit picture contrary to hearsay rule. **R v Cook** [1987] **1** 1049, CA.

Photofit picture—

Admissibility in evidence. *See* Identity—Photofit picture—Admissibility, *ante*.

Res gestae—

Statement made as part of res gestae—

Circumstances in which evidence admissible—Test to be applied—Statement made spontaneously and contemporaneously with event—Exception to hearsay rule—Victim seriously wounded in attack—Statement made by victim to police officer within minutes of attack—Victim identifying attackers—Victim dying two months later—Whether statement admissible as evidence of truth of facts asserted by victim—Factors to be considered by trial judge regarding admissibility of statement. **R v Andrews** [1987] **1** 513, HL.

Special procedure material—

Access to special procedure material—

Application—Notice of application—Parties to be served with notice of application—Whether parties to be served with notice including person charged with or suspected of offence—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 9(1), Sch 1. **R v Crown Court at Leicester, ex p DPP** [1987] **3** 654, QBD.

Application—Evidence in support of application—Whether police required to produce in advance of hearing of application evidence they intend to rely on in support of application—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, Sch 1, para 1. **R v Crown Court at Inner London Sessions, ex p Baines & Baines (a firm)** [1987] **3** 1025, QBD.

Appeal against order for production of special procedure material—

Whether order for production of material an order in a 'criminal cause or matter'. *See* **Criminal law** (Appeal—Criminal cause or matter—Order of Crown Court—Order for production of special procedure material).

CRIMINAL EVIDENCE (cont)

Video recording—

Offence viewed on visual display unit—

Admissibility of what was seen on visual display unit or video recording—Recording not available at trial—Whether evidence of contents of video recording inadmissible as hearsay—Whether evidence of what was seen on visual display unit or video recorder admissible as direct evidence of what was seen to be happening. **Taylor v Chief Constable of Cheshire** [1987] **1** 225, QBD.

Witness—

Calling of witness—

Authority of counsel. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Witnesses—Calling of witnesses—Authority of counsel).

CRIMINAL LAW

Absconding from bail. *See* Bail—Absconding from bail, *post*.

Accomplice—

Alternative offence—

Accessory before fact prevailing on another to commit criminal act—Whether accused can be convicted of offence more serious than that committed by principal. **R v Howe** [1987] **1** 771, HL.

Evidence—

Corroboration—Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Corroboration—Accomplice).

Corroboration—Hong Kong. *See* **Hong Kong** (Criminal evidence—Corroboration—Accomplice).

Admissions and confessions—

Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

Appeal—

Criminal cause or matter—

Order of Crown Court—Order for production of special procedure material—Whether order for production of special procedure material an order in a 'criminal cause or matter'—Whether appeal against order lying to Court of Appeal—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 18(1)(*a*)—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, Sch 1, para 4. **Carr v Atkins** [1987] **3** 684, CA.

Order of Crown Court or High Court—Witness summons in criminal trial—Whether summons an order in a 'criminal cause or matter'—Whether appeal against summons lying to Court of Appeal—Criminal Procedure (Attendance of Witnesses) Act 1965, s 2(1)—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 18(1)(*a*). **Day v Grant, R v Crown Court at Manchester, ex p Williams** [1987] **3** 678, CA.

Assault—

Indecent assault. *See* Indecent assault, *post*.

Bail—

Absconding from bail—

Procedure for dealing with allegations of failure to surrender to custody—Procedure where bail granted by court—Procedure where bail granted by police—Bail Act 1976, s 6. **Practice Note** [1987] **1** 128, QBD.

Blackmail. *See* Demanding money with menaces, *post*.

Broadcasting without licence—

Wireless. *See* **Wireless** (Broadcasting—Broadcasting without licence).

Cheating the public revenue—

Ingredients of offence—

Fraudulent conduct resulting in diverting money from public revenue—Defendant charging value added tax but failing to account for it—Whether positive act of deception required—Whether prosecution merely required to prove failure to account for tax—Whether fraudulent evasion of value added tax more appropriate offence to be charged—Theft Act 1968, s 32(1)(*a*)—Finance Act 1972, s 38(1). **R v Mavji** [1987] **2** 758, CA.

Committal—

Preliminary hearing before justices—

Confession—Representation that confession not voluntary—Justices failing to determine whether accused's confession voluntary—Whether failure a ground for granting judicial review of committal proceedings—Whether sufficient reason to quash committal proceedings—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 76(2). **R v Oxford City Magistrates, ex p Berry** [1987] **1** 1244, QBD.

Confessions. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Criminal contempt).

Controlled drugs. *See* **Drugs** (Controlled drugs).

Conviction—

Conviction as evidence of commission of offence. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Conviction as evidence of commission of offence).

Crown Court—

Generally. *See* **Crown Court**.

Customs and excise offences. *See* **Customs and excise**.

Damage to property—

Damage to property with intent to endanger life or being reckless whether life would be endangered—

Causal connection between damage and danger—Defendant firing shots at house—Persons inside house endangered by bullets but not by damaged property—Whether necessary to prove danger to life resulting from damage to property—Criminal Damage Act 1971, s 1(2). **R v Steer** [1987] **2** 833, HL.

Demanding money with menaces—

Menaces—

Direction to jury—Whether direction on meaning of 'menaces' necessary—Circumstances when direction appropriate—Theft Act 1968, s 21(1). **R v Garwood** [1987] **1** 1032, CA.

Driving offences—

Unfit to drive through drink or drugs. *See* **Road traffic** (Driving while unfit to drive through drink or drugs).

Drugs—

Offences. *See* **Drugs**.

Duress as a defence—

Murder—

Whether defence of duress available to charge of murder—Whether any distinction to be drawn between principal in first degree and principal in second degree. **R v Howe** [1987] **1** 771, HL.

Duress as a defence (cont)—
Offence committed as member of criminal organisation or gang—
Accused voluntarily and with knowledge of its nature joining gang of armed robbers—Accused threatened by gang leader with death if he did not participate in robbery—Whether defence of duress available to accused in respect of offences committed while a member of gang. **R v Sharp** [1987] **3** 103, CA.
Test of duress—
Whether test objective or subjective—Whether defendant required to have self-control of ordinary citizen in his situation. **R v Howe**. [1987] **1** 771, HL.

Evidence. *See* **Criminal evidence**.

Extradition—
Generally. *See* **Extradition**.

Firearms. *See* **Firearms**.

Forfeiture order. *See* **Sentence** (Forfeiture order).

Forgery—
False instrument—
Hacking—Use of electronic impulses to gain unauthorised access to computer databank—Impulses briefly stored in system while checked by computer—Whether electronic impulses a 'device'—Whether hacking involving use of false 'instrument'—Whether hacking amounting to forgery—Forgery and Counterfeiting Act 1981, ss 1, 8(1). **R v Gold, R v Schifreen** [1987] **3** 618, CA.
Instrument purporting to be made by an existing person but he did not in fact exist—Withdrawal form of building society—Defendant opening building society account in name similar to that of payee of stolen cheque and paying cheque into account—Defendant subsequently withdrawing money from account by signing withdrawal form in name of account holder—Whether withdrawal form a 'false' instrument—Forgery and Counterfeiting Act 1981, ss 1, 9(1). **R v More** [1987] **3** 825, HL.

Fraud—
Cheating the public revenue. *See* Cheating the public revenue, *ante*.

Indecent assault—
Mental element—
Motive—Secret motive—Assault on young girl by spanking—Accused having secret indecent motive—Whether evidence of secret motive admissible—Whether prosecution required to adduce evidence of indecent motive—Sexual Offences Act 1956, s 14(1). **R v Court** [1987] **1** 120, CA.

Jury—
Generally. *See* **Jury**.
Retirement. *See* Trial—Retirement of jury, *post*.

Justices—
Generally. *See* **Magistrates**.

Legal professional privilege—
Documents—
Generally. *See* **Privilege** (Legal professional privilege—Documents—Criminal proceedings).

Magistrates—
Generally. *See* **Magistrates**.

Manslaughter—
Murder—
Reduction to manslaughter. *See* Murder—Manslaughter—Reduction to manslaughter, *post*.

Mistake—
Mistake as a defence—
Belief of defendant—Reasonableness of belief—Whether belief must be reasonable or merely honestly held. **R v Williams** (1983) [1987] **3** 411, CA.
Murder—
Self-defence—Whether accused required to have reasonable belief or merely honest held belief in mistaken facts when relying on self-defence.

Murder—
Duress as a defence. *See* Duress as a defence—Murder, *ante*.
Manslaughter—
Reduction to manslaughter—Jury not agreeing on verdict of murder—Jury returning verdict of manslaughter—Whether jury required to acquit defendant of murder before returning verdict of manslaughter—Whether jury entitled to return verdict of manslaughter if they cannot agree on verdict of murder—Criminal Law Act 1967, s 6(2). **R v Saunders** [1987] **2** 973, HL.
Self-defence—
Excessive force—Mistake—Self-induced intoxication—Defendant killing friend owing to mistake of fact caused by voluntary intoxication—Defendant pleading self-defence—Defendant mistaken as to severity of attack on him—Defendant believing his life endangered by attack—Whether reasonableness of force used by defendant to be judged according to his mistaken view of facts. **R v O'Grady** [1987] **3** 420, CA.
Excessive force—Mistake—Police officer shooting and killing man he believed to be a dangerous gunman—Police officer honestly believing he had to fire in self-defence—Officer charged with murder—Prosecution alleging that officer did not have reasonable grounds for believing man to be armed and dangerous—Whether accused required to have reasonable belief or merely honest belief in mistaken facts when relying on self-defence. **Beckford v R** [1987] **3** 425, PC.

Obtaining property by deception—
Deception—
False representation—False inducement to be employed to do work—Appellants falsely claiming to be tree surgeons—Appellants inducing elderly widow to have trees cut down for payment—Whether appellants' deception operative cause of their obtaining payment from widow—Whether offence of obtaining property by deception established—Theft Act 1968, s 15(1). **R v King** [1987] **1** 547, CA.

Offensive weapons—
Armed with offensive weapon while being concerned in smuggling. *See* **Customs and excise** (Armed with offensive weapon).

CRIMINAL LAW (cont)

Official secrets—

Communication of information—

Authorised communication—Both communicator and recipient believing information to be restricted—Information widely disseminated by Ministry of Defence—Whether recipient receiving unauthorised information—Official Secrets Act 1911, s 2(1)(*a*)(2). **R v Galvin** [1987] **2** 851, CA.

Photofit picture—

Admissibility in evidence. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Identity—Photofit picture—Admissibility).

Possession of controlled drugs—

Offences. *See* **Drugs** (Controlled drugs).

Privilege—

Legal professional privilege—

Documents. *See* **Privilege** (Legal professional privilege—Documents—Criminal proceedings).

Procuring execution of valuable security by deception—

Execution—

Acceptance of security—Acceptance—Stolen US social security orders handed to bank for clearing—Whether 'acceptance' having ordinary meaning of receiving or taking into possession—Whether 'acceptance' to be given proper commercial meaning—Whether receipt of orders by bank an 'acceptance'—Bills of Exchange Act 1882, s 17—Theft Act 1968, s 20(2). **R v Nanayakkara** [1987] **1** 650, CA.

Res gestae—

Statement made as part of res gestae—

Circumstances in which evidence admissible—Test to be applied—Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Res gestae).

Road traffic offences. *See* **Road traffic**.

Self-defence—

Murder. *See* Murder—Self-defence, *ante*.

Wounding. *See* Wounding—Self-defence, *post*.

Sentence. *See* **Sentence**.

Sex establishment—

Using etc other than in accordance with licence. *See* **Sex establishment** (Control—Licensing—Offence).

Sexual offence—

Indecent assault. *See* Indecent assault, *ante*.

Smuggling—

Armed with offensive weapon. *See* **Customs and excise** (Armed with offensive weapon).

Summary trial—

Generally. *See* **Magistrates** (Summary trial).

Theft—

Obtaining property by deception—

Generally. *See* Obtaining property by deception, *ante*.

Trade description. *See* **Trade description**.

Trial—

Direction to jury—

Generally. *See* **Jury** (Direction to jury).

Retirement of jury—

Communication with judge—Guidelines on judge's treatment of jury's communication. **R v Gorman** [1987] **2** 435, CA.

Witnesses—

Calling of witnesses—Authority of counsel—Decision not to call witnesses—Alibi witnesses—Alibi witnesses giving evidence at trial—Jury disagreeing—Retrial—Counsel deciding not to call alibi witnesses at retrial—Counsel making decision without consulting defendant—Defendant convicted—Whether counsel's failure to consult defendant a material irregularity in course of trial—Whether conviction should be quashed. **R v Irwin** [1987] **2** 1085, CA.

Wireless—

Broadcasting without licence. *See* **Wireless** (Broadcasting—Broadcasting without licence).

Wounding—

Self-defence—

Excessive force—Direction to jury—Defendant stabbing victim with lock-knife when punched in face by victim—Victim unarmed—Knife already open when defendant hit—Judge failing to direct jury that excessive force could be reasonable if defendant acting in a moment of unexpected anguish—Whether material misdirection. **R v Whyte** [1987] **3** 416, CA.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Generally. *See* **Practice** (Cross-examination).

CROWN

Prerogative—

Maintenance of the peace—

Powers of Secretary of State—Disposition and armament of police—Power of Secretary of State to supply equipment to chief constable without consent of police authority—Whether Secretary of State acting ultra vires in supplying equipment without consent of police authority—Whether court can inquire into Secretary of State's exercise of prerogative power to equip police—Whether court will intervene to control use by chief constable of resources available to him—Police Act 1964, s 4(4). **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Northumbria Police Authority** [1987] **2** 282, QBD.

CROWN COURT

Distribution of court business—

Classification of offences—

Allocation of business to Crown Court centres—Committals—Appeals under court's original civil jurisdiction—Transfer of proceedings—Allocation of business within the Crown Court—Allocation to court comprising lay justices—Transfer between circuits—Presiding judges' directions—Offences against the Person Act 1861, ss 18, 58—Official Secrets Act 1911, s 1—Geneva Conventions Act 1957, s 1—Theft Act 1968, s 8—Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, ss 6, 7—Forgery and Counterfeiting Act 1981—Supreme Court Act 1981, ss 74, 75, 76. **Practice Direction** [1987] **3** 1064.

Supervisory jurisdiction of High Court—

Trial on indictment—

High Court having no jurisdiction in matters relating to trial on indictment—Relating to trial on indictment—Legal aid contribution order—Contribution order made prior to trial—Whether legal aid contribution order a 'matter relating to trial on indictment'—Whether High Court having jurisdiction to review order—Whether decision by Crown Court at end of trial indictment remitting sum payable under contribution order a 'matter relating to trial on indictment'—Whether High Court having jurisdiction to review decision—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 29(3)—Legal Aid Act 1982, ss 7(1), 8(5). **Sampson v Crown Court at Croydon** [1987] **1** 609, HL.

High Court having no jurisdiction in matters relating to trial on indictment—Relating to trial on indictment—Legal aid contribution order made prior to 1982—Whether legal aid contribution order made prior to 1982 a 'matter relating to trial on indictment'—Whether High Court having jurisdiction to review order—Legal Aid Act 1974, s 32—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 29(3). **Sampson v Crown Court at Croydon** [1987] **1** 609, HL.

High Court having no supervisory jurisdiction in matters relating to trial on indictment—Relating to trial on indictment—Forfeiture order following conviction for drug offence—Whether forfeiture order a 'matter relating to trial on indictment'—Whether High Court having jurisdiction to hear application for certiorari to quash order—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 29(3). **R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Gill** [1987] **1** 129, QBD.

CROWN OFFICE LIST

Practice—

Generally. *See* **Practice** (Crown Office list).

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

Armed with offensive weapon—

Armed—

Whether 'armed' meaning physically carrying arms or having them available—Whether prosecution required to prove intent to use weapon—Customs and Excise Management Act 1979, s 86. **R v Jones (Keith Desmond)** [1987] **2** 692, CA.

Smuggling—

Armed with offensive weapon. *See* Armed with offensive weapon, *ante*.

DAMAGE

Criminal. *See* **Criminal law** (Damage to property).

DAMAGES

Breach of contract—

Contract of hiring. *See* **Hire** (Damages for breach of contract of hiring).

Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract).

Currency exchange loss—

Damages arising from late payment of demurrage. *See* **Shipping** (Demurrage—Late payment—Payment in sterling—Currency exchange loss).

Hire—

Measure of damages for breach of contract of hiring. *See* **Hire** (Damages for breach of contract of hiring).

Interest—

Generally. *See* **Interest** (Damages).

Interim payment—

Jurisdiction to order interim payment—

Alternative claims in debt and damages. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Interim payment—Jurisdiction to order interim payment—Alternative claims in debt and damages).

Late payment of money, for—

Currency exchange loss—

Late payment of demurrage. *See* **Shipping** (Demurrage—Late payment—Payment in sterling—Currency exchange loss).

Measure of damages—

Personal injury. *See* Personal injury, *post*.

Sale of land—

Breach of contract. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract—Measure of damages).

Multiplier—

Personal injury—

Loss of future earnings. *See* Personal injury—Loss of future earnings—Multiplier, *post*.

Negligence—

Personal injury. *See* Personal injury, *post*.

Solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Damages).

Personal injury—

Divorce—

Divorce caused by injury—Loss arising from plaintiff's liability in divorce proceedings to make financial provision for spouse and children—Plaintiff severely injured as result of defendant's negligence—Plaintiff's marriage breaking up because of his injuries—Order in divorce proceedings requiring plaintiff to make periodical payments to wife and children—Whether financial orders in matrimonial proceedings representing 'loss' to plaintiff—Whether court should refuse to make award for loss consequent on break-up of marriage as matter of policy or as indirect economic loss. **Pritchard v JH Cobden Ltd** [1987] **1** 300, CA.

DAMAGES (cont)
Personal injury (cont)—
Loss of chance of better medical result—
Increased chance of adverse medical result developing—Hospital's breach of duty—Plaintiff injured and having 75 per cent chance of a permanent disability developing—Hospital wrongly diagnosing injury for five days—Wrong diagnosis making permanent disability inevitable—Whether plaintiff entitled to damages for loss of 25 per cent chance of full recovery. **Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority** [1987] **1** 210, CA.
Loss of earnings—
Deduction of long-term sickness benefit payable under contract of employment—Employer insuring against contractual liability to pay long-term sickness benefit—Whether long-term sickness benefit in the nature of earnings and therefore to be brought into account in assessing damages—Whether benefit to be treated as proceeds of private insurance and thus not deductible from damages—Whether immediate ex gratia payment by employer to injured employee should be brought into account in assessing damages. **Hussain v New Taplow Paper Mills Ltd** [1987] **1** 417, CA.
Deduction of social security benefits accruing to injured person—One-half of value of benefits accruing for five years after accrual of cause of action to be deducted from damages—Whether value of benefits accruing after expiry of five-year period deductible from damages—Law Reform (Personal Injuries) Act 1948, s 2(1). **Jackman v Corbett** [1987] **2** 699, CA.
Pension contributions—Miner absent on sick leave for 31 weeks—Miner not receiving pay and not paying employee's pension contributions for part of that period—Miner's pension rights not affected—Whether amount of contributions to be included in damages for loss of earnings. **Dews v National Coal Board** [1987] **2** 545, HL.
Loss of future earnings—
Multiplier—Date at which multiplier to be calculated—Whether multiplier to be calculated at date of trial or date of accident. **Pritchard v JH Cobden Ltd** [1987] **1** 300, CA.
Multiplier—Effect of taxation on award—Higher rate of tax payable on income of large award—Whether multiplier can be increased to allow for higher tax payable on income of large award **Thomas v Wignall** [1987] **1** 1185, CA.
Nervous shock—
Psychiatric damage. *See* Personal injury—Psychiatric damage, *ante*.
Psychiatric damage—
Nervous shock caused by damage to property—Plaintiff suffering nervous shock caused by seeing her house on fire—Fire caused by defendants' negligence—Whether defendants liable for plaintiff's psychiatric damage. **Attia v British Gas plc** [1987] **3** 455, CA.
Psychiatric damage. *See* Personal injury—Pshchiatric damage, *post*.
Sale of land—
Breach of contract. *See* **Sale of land** (Damages for breach of contract).
Solicitor—
Negligence. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Damages).
Special damages—
Currency exchange loss—
Damages arising from late payment of money—Demurrage. *See* **Shipping** (Demurrage—Late payment—Payment in sterling—Currency exchange loss).
Undertaking as to damages—
Condition of grant of interlocutory injunction. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Undertaking as to damages).

DEBT
Judgment debt—
Discovery in aid of execution—
Examination of judgment debtor. *See* **Execution** (Discovery in aid of execution—Examination of judgment debtor).

DECEIT
Confession obtained by—
Admissibility. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions—Confession—Confession obtained by deceit).

DECEPTION
Obtaining property by deception. *See* **Criminal law** (Obtaining property by deception).
Procuring execution of valuable security by deception. *See* **Criminal law** (Procuring execution of valuable security by deception).

DECREE
Foreign decree—
Recognition—
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Foreign decree—Recognition by English court).

DEFAMATION
Generally. *See* **Libel and slander**.
Trial by jury—
Practice—
Libel. *See* **Practice** (Trial—Trial by jury—Libel).

DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Employer's liability. *See* **Employment** (Liability of master—Defective equipment).

DEFENCE
Limitation of action—
Accrued defence. *See* **Limitation of action** (Accrued defence).

DEGREE
University—
Refusal to award degree—
Jurisdiction of visitor to intervene. *See* **University** (Visitor—Jurisdiction—Refusal by university to award degree).

DEMANDING MONEY WITH MENACES
See **Criminal law** (Demanding money with menaces).

DEMURRAGE
Generally. *See* **Shipping**.

DENTIST
Professional misconduct—
Erasure from register—
Charge of professional misconduct—Whether infamous or disgraceful conduct in a professional respect required to be proved—Whether dentists name can be erased from register for professional misconduct even though conduct not dishonest—Whether failure satisfactorily to complete treatment encompassing administering unnecessary treatment—Dentists Act 1957, s 25(1). **Doughty v General Dental Council** [1987] **3** 843, PC.

DEPENDANT
Immigrant—
Dependent parent—
Admission to United Kingdom. *See* **Immigration** (Leave to enter—Dependent parents).

DEPORTATION
Immigrant—
Appeal. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal—Deportation).

DEPOSIT
Deposit-taking business—
Bank. *See* **Bank** (Deposit-taking business).

DETENTION
Children and young persons. *See* **Children and young persons** (Detention).

DEVELOPMENT LAND TAX
Tax avoidance scheme—
Composite transactions—
Preordained series of transactions—Taxpayer company wishing to sell land—Taxpayer company first fragmenting ownership of land among five other companies in same group in order to utilise tax exemptions available to each—Purchaser ending negotiations before sale agreed—Purchaser resuming negotiations some months later after change of circumstances—Purchase completed on terms different from those previously proposed—Whether series of transactions to be treated as single composite transaction—Whether taxpayer company liable for development land tax. **Craven (Inspector of Taxes) v White, Inland Revenue Comrs v Bowater Property Developments Ltd, Baylis (Inspector of Taxes) v Gregory** [1987] **3** 27, CA.

DISCLAIMER
Trade description—
False trade description—
Application in course of trade or business. *See* **Trade description** (False trade description—Application in course of trade or business—Disclaimer of false trade description).

DISCOVERY
Discovery against parties to proceedings—
Discovery for purpose of identifying other parties—
Identification of wrongdoers—Defendant a mere witness—Interrogatory—Libel action—Plaintiff seeking to compel defendant to answer interrogatories concerning identity of publishers and printers of newspaper—Defendant having knowledge of identities but not involved in publication—Whether defendant compellable to disclose information. **Ricci v Chow** [1987] **3** 534, CA.
Discovery against persons not parties to proceedings—
Claim in respect of personal injuries or death—
Production of documents such as medical records—Production of documents such as medical records—Whether production must be necessary for fair disposal of action or to save costs—Whether strong case must be made out that impossible or impracticable to conduct action without seeing documents—Administration of Justice Act 1970, s 32(1)—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 34(2)—RSC Ord 24, r 13(1)—RSC (Northern Ireland) (Revision) 1980, Ord 24, r 12(1). **O'Sullivan v Herdmans Ltd** [1987] **3** 129, HL.
Execution—
Discovery in aid of execution. *See* **Execution** (Discovery in aid of execution).
Legal professional privilege—
Communication between defendant and insurers—
Dominant purpose for which document coming into existence—Defendant receiving notice of claim from plaintiffs—Defendant notifying insurers of claim—Defendant required under terms of indemnity policy to notify insurers of claim—Whether defendant writing to insurers to fulfil policy requirements or to enable legal advice to be obtained to defend claim—Whether letter to insurers privileged. **Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm)** [1987] **2** 716, CA.
Mareva injunction—
Discovery or interrogatory in aid of injunction. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction—Discovery or interrogatory in aid of injunction).
Personal injuries action—
Discovery against person not a party to proceedings. *See* Discovery against persons not parties to proceedings—Claim in respect of personal injuries or death, *ante*.
Production of documents—
Affidavit—
Documents referred to in affidavit—Documents not in possession, custody or power of deponent—Whether court having jurisdiction to order production—RSC Ord 24, r 11(1). **Rafidain Bank v Agom Universal Sugar Trading Co Ltd** [1987] **3** 859, CA.

DISCOVERY (cont)

Production of documents (cont)—

Inspection—

Inspection by person unconnected with proceedings—Collateral use of information obtained—Undertakings not to make improper use of disclosed documents—Plaintiffs claiming against defendants in respect of injurious effects of defendants' drug—Numerous claims of similar nature arising out of use of drug—Plaintiffs' solicitors appointing medical journalist as adviser to co-ordinate documentation of claims—Plaintiffs' solicitors appointing journalist to undertake inspection of defendants' documents disclosed on discovery—Defendants objecting to inspection by journalist on ground that he might use documents for collateral purpose—Whether court should permit plaintiffs' solicitors' adviser to inspect defendants' documents—RSC Ord 24, r 9. **Davies v Eli Lilly & Co** [1987] **1** 801, CA.

Production before commencement of proceedings—

Inspection of property which may become subject matter of subsequent proceedings—Prospective libel action—Document alleged to be defamatory—Application to inspect document before issue of writ—Whether application to obtain discovery of 'document' or application to inspect 'property'—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 33(1)(*a*)(2). **Huddleston v Control Risks Information Services Ltd** [1987] **2** 1035, QBD.

DISCRETIONARY TRUST

Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Settlement—Discretionary trust).

DISMISSAL

Academic staff—

University. *See* **University** (Academic staff—Dismissal).

Unfair dismissal. *See* **Unfair dismissal**.

DISTRICT AUDITOR

Local government audit—

Surcharge—

Powers and duties of auditor. *See* **Local government** (Audit—Surcharge).

DIVORCE

Ancillary relief—

Costs—

Generally. *See* Costs—Ancillary proceedings, *post*.

Gross sum in lieu of taxed costs. *See* **Costs** (Gross sum in lieu of taxed costs—Award reflecting conduct of party—Divorce—Ancillary proceedings).

Financial provision. *See* Financial provision, *post*.

Costs—

Ancillary proceedings—

Gross sum in lieu of taxed costs. *See* **Costs** (Gross sum in lieu of taxed costs—Award reflecting conduct of party—Divorce—Ancillary proceedings).

Decree—

Foreign decree. *See* Foreign decree, *post*.

Financial provision—

Application—

Investigation by registrar—Extent of registrar's jurisdiction—Questionnaire as to means—Ancillary proceedings settled by consent order 'in full and final settlement' of all claims—Wife subsequently serving questionnaire as to means on husband—Husband refusing to answer—Whether ancillary proceedings at an end—Whether registrar having jurisdiction to order husband to answer questionnaire—Matrimonial Causes Rules 1977, r 77(4). **H v B (formerly H)** [1987] **1** 766, FamD.

Locus standi—Maintaining spouse—Maintenance agreement in force between spouses—Application by maintaining spouse for order against himself for periodical payments in favour of maintained spouse—Whether concept of ancillary relief wide enough to permit application to be made by spouse who will not gain direct financial benefit from order—Whether court should make such order. **Simister v Simister** [1987] **1** 233, FamD

Conduct of parties—

Duty of court to have regard to conduct—Conduct such that it would be inequitable to disregard it—Wife assisting husband's suicide attempts—Wife standing to gain whole of husband's estate if attempts successful—Wife associating with another man unknown to husband—Whether wife's conduct such that it would be inequitable to disregard it—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, s 25(2)(*g*). **Kyte v Kyte** [1987] **3** 1041, CA.

Matters to be considered by court when making order—

Conduct of parties. *See* Financial provision—Conduct of parties, *ante*.

Order—

Order following decree—Jurisdiction—Foreign decree—Legislation giving court power to order financial relief in England and Wales after overseas divorce etc—Whether legislation having retrospective effect—Whether court having power to grant financial relief in cases where overseas divorce etc pronounced before legislation in force—Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Act 1984, s 12(1). **Chebaro v Chebaro** [1987] **1** 999, CA.

Periodical payments—

Termination—Duty of court to consider question of termination of financial dependence—Welfare of children 'first consideration'—Whether 'first' meaning 'paramount' or 'overriding'—Whether court having jurisdiction to terminate financial dependence when there are minor children—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, ss 25, 25A. **Suter v Suter and Jones** [1987] **2** 336, CA.

Termination—Wife cohabiting with another man—Whether court can take into consideration wife's cohabitation in exercising its power to vary periodical payments order. **Atkinson v Atkinson** [1987] **3** 849, CA.

DIVORCE (cont)
Financial provision (cont)—
Variation of order—
Appeal—Appeal out of time—Leave to appeal—Death of spouse—Order made in full and final settlement of all claims—Death of wife before execution of order—Husband applying for leave to appeal against order—Whether jurisdiction to grant leave to appeal—Whether death of party causing abatement of divorce suit—Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1934, s 1(1)—CCR Ord 13, r 4—Matrimonial Causes Rules 1977, r 124(1). **Barder v Barder (Caluori intervening)** [1987] **2** 440, HL.
Jurisdiction—No jurisdiction where final order made—Consent order incorporating terms agreed between spouses—Wife applying for variation of consent order—Whether jurisdiction to entertain application—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, ss 23(1), 24(1). **Dinch v Dinch** [1987] **1** 818, HL.
Periodical payment order increased and back dated—Whether judge empowered to back date increase—Whether proper exercise of judge's discretion—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, s 31. **S v S** [1987] **2** 312, CA.
Quantum—Discretion—Husband objecting to quantum of increased periodical payment order—Whether increase within judge's discretion. **S v S** [1987] **2** 312, CA.
Foreign decree—
Financial provision—
Jurisdiction of English court. *See* Financial provision—Order—Order following decree—Jurisdiction—Foreign decree, *ante*.
Recognition by English court—
Recognition of foreign judgment—Judgment conclusive between the parties—Jewish get divorce obtained in London—'Judgment of confirmation' by rabbinical court in Israel—Whether Jewish get divorce capable of recognition by English court—Whether statutory provisions relating to reciprocal enforcement of foreign judgments applying to judgments of marital status—Whether Jewish get an extra-judicial proceeding—Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act 1933, s 8(1)—Domicile and Matrimonial Proceedings Act 1973, s 16(1). **Maples (formerly Melamud) v Maples, Maples v Melamud** [1987] **3** 188, FamD.
Periodical payments. *See* Financial provision—Periodical payments, *ante*.
Practice—
Stay of proceedings—
Discretionary stay—Balance of fairness and convenience—Appropriate forum—Forum in which case can be tried more suitably for parties' interests and ends of justice—Concurrent divorce proceedings in England and France—Husband and wife French nationals having little or no connection with England—Wife likely to obtain greater ancillary relief in England than in France—Whether English proceedings should be stayed—Domicile and Matrimonial Proceedings Act 1973, s 5(6), Sch 1, para 9. **de Dampierre v de Dampierre** [1987] **2** 1, HL.
Property—
Adjustment order—
Transfer of property—Application for property adjustment order in respect of matrimonial home—Wife registering claim for ancillary relief as pending action—Husband obtaining loan from bank secured by first charge on matrimonial home—Bank not searching land charges register—Whether wife's application for property adjustment order having priority over bank's charge—Land Charges Act 1972, s 5—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, ss 24(1), 37. **Perez-Adamson v Perez-Rivas (Barclays Bank plc, third party)** [1987] **3** 20, CA.
Transfer of property—
Order. *See* Property—Adjustment order—Transfer of property, *ante*.
Variation of order for financial provision. *See* Financial provision—Variation of order, *ante*.

DOCTOR
Generally. *See* **Medical practitioner**.

DOCUMENT
Admissibility in evidence—
Admission of documentary statement without calling maker—
Person beyond the seas—Beyond the seas—Whether person in Guernsey 'beyond the seas'—Civil Evidence Act 1968, s 8(2). **Rover International Ltd v Cannon Film Sales Ltd (No 2)** [1987] **3** 986, ChD.
Construction—
Statute. *See* **Statute** (Construction).
Discovery of documents. *See* **Discovery**.
Production—
Criminal proceedings—
Legal professional privilege. *See* **Privilege** (Legal professional privilege—Documents—Criminal proceedings).
Generally. *See* **Discovery**.

DOMESTIC TRIBUNAL
Natural justice. *See* **Natural justice** (Domestic tribunal).
Trade union. *See* **Trade union** (Domestic tribunal).

DRINK
Driving while unfit. *See* **Road traffic** (Driving while unfit through drink or drugs).

DRUGS
Controlled drugs—
Possession with intent to supply—
Supply—Defendant in temporary possession of drug—Defendant holding drug for owner and intending to return it to owner in due course—Whether intention to 'supply' drug to owner—Whether necessary that transfer of physical control from one person to another be for purposes of that other—Misuse of Drugs Act 1971, s 5(3). **R v Maginnis** [1987] **1** 907, HL.
Unlawful possession—
Exceptions to prohibition against possession—Burden of proof—Prosecution not adducing evidence that defendant did not fall within exception to prohibition against possession—Whether burden of proof lying on prosecution or defendant to establish that defendant falling within exception—Misuse of Drugs Regulations 1973, Sch 1, para 3. **R v Hunt** [1987] **1** 1, HL.

DRUGS (cont)
Driving while unfit through drugs. *See* **Road traffic** (Driving while unfit through drink or drugs).

DURESS
Defence to criminal charge. *See* **Criminal law** (Duress as a defence).

DUST
Asbestos dust in factory. *See* **Factory** (Dust—Asbestos dust).

DUTY OF CARE
Negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care).

EARNINGS
Loss—
Damages—
Personal injuries cases. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury—Loss of earnings).

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
Alterations to church—
Faculty. *See* Faculty—Alterations to church, *post*.
Church—
Disposal of contents—
Acquisition of goods coming from church—Necessity for person acquiring goods coming from church to satisfy himself that person selling goods having authority to do so. **Re St Mary's, Barton-on-Humber** [1987] **2** 861, Con Ct.
Disposal without faculty—Effect of disposal of item without faculty—Legal title to item—Disposal without faculty ineffectual to pass legal title to item. **Re St Mary's, Barton-on-Humber** [1987] **2** 861, Con Ct.
Insignificant items—De minimis transactions not requiring faculty—Need to obtain approval of parochial church council. **Re St Mary's, Barton-on-Humber** [1987] **2** 861, Con Ct.
Faculty—
Alterations to church—
Church listed as being of special architectural or historic interest—Restriction on alterations to listed buildings not applying to ecclesiastical buildings—Whether fact of listing relevant in considering whether to allow alterations. **Re St Mary's, Banbury** [1987] **1** 247, Arches Ct.
Church listed as being of special architectural or historic interest—Restriction on alterations to listed buildings not applying to ecclesiastical buildings—Whether fact of listing relevant in considering whether to allow alterations—Whether different standards applying to ecclesiastical and secular buildings. **Re St Stephen Walbrook** [1987] **2** 578, CECR.
Confirmatory faculty—
Availability of remedy—Disposal of contents of church without faculty—Confirmatory faculty to legalise what had been done without faculty—Matters to be considered before granting confirmatory faculty—Whether confirmatory faculty should be refused merely because petitioners had acted illegally if other circumstances justifying grant of relief. **Re St Mary's, Barton-on-Humber** [1987] **2** 861, Con Ct.
Evidence—
Alterations to historic church—Necessity for evidence from Department of the Environment, local planning authority and relevant architectural and historical bodies—Form of evidence—Need to amend rules to allow reception of such evidence—Faculty Jurisdiction Rules 1967. **Re St Mary's, Banbury** [1987] **1** 247, Arches Ct.
Pews—
Removal of pews—Pews allotted to particular parishioners—Extent of allottees' interest in pews allotted—Act for rebuilding parish church providing for pews to be sold and disposed of—Freehold of church vested in incumbent—Petition for faculty to remove pews from nave and replace them with chairs—Whether successors in title to allottees of numbered pews entitled to insist that pews remain in nave—Whether successors in title having freehold interest in pews and soil thereunder—Whether right of access to pews and to exclusive use of pews for worship preventing grant of faculty to remove pews. **Re St Mary's, Banbury** [1987] **1** 247, Arches Ct
Reordering of church—
Conflicting claims of worship and conservation—Circumstances in which reordering should normally be allowed—Guidelines on how court will balance conflicting interests. **Re St Mary's, Banbury** [1987] **1** 247, Arches Ct.
Holy table—
Quality of holy table—
Movability and material out of which table made—Marble sculpture—Sculpture not resembling domestic table—Sculpture convenient and decent—Whether sculpture capable of being a table—Whether faculty should be granted for installation of sculpture into church—Revised Canons Ecclesiastical, Canon F2. **Re St Stephen Walbrook** [1987] **2** 578, CECR.
Pews—
Removal of pews—
Faculty. *See* Faculty—Pews—Removal of pews, *ante*.
Reordering of church—
Faculty. *See* Faculty—Reordering of church, *ante*.

EDUCATION
Maintenance. *See* **Minor** (Maintenance—Education or training).
Special educational needs—
Wardship—
Jurisdiction of court over ward with special educational needs—Intervention by court—Duty of local education authority to determine special educational needs—Conflict between wardship jurisdiction and education authority's duty—When court should intervene—Education Act 1981, ss 5, 7. **Re D (a minor)** [1987] **3** 717, CA.
University. *See* **University**.
Ward of court—
Ward with special educational needs—
Jurisdiction of court over ward with special educational needs. *See* Special educational needs—Wardship, *ante*.

EMBASSY

Internal embassy document—

Privilege—

Libel and slander. *See* **Libel and slander** (Privilege—Absolute privilege—Communications between officials of foreign government—Internal embassy document).

EMOLUMENTS

Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Emoluments from office or employment).

EMPLOYMENT

Academic staff—

University. *See* **University** (Academic staff).

Continuity—

Period of continuous employment—

Temporary cessation of work—Calculation of hours worked per week by employee—Employment under series of concurrent but separate contracts with intervals between separate contracts—Whether employment which is not pursuant to contracts in same series relevant in determining whether interval between separate contracts merely 'temporary cessation of work'—Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, Sch 13, para 9(1)(*b*). **Surrey CC v Lewis** [1987] **3** 641, HL.

Defective equipment—

Employer's liability. *See* Liability of master—Defective equipment, *post*.

Dismissal—

Academic staff—

University. *See* **University** (Academic staff—Dismissal).

Unfair dismissal. *See* **Unfair dismissal.**

Duty of master—

Safety of employees—

Common law duty to protect employee from risk of danger at place of work—Liability for negligence of third party—Employee employed in dredging operations—Employer in joint enterprise with third party—Employee injured while working on third party's tug under control of third party's employee—Whether employer can delegate duty to devise safe system of work and its operation—Whether employer liable for negligence of third party's employee. **McDermid v Nash Dredging and Reclamation Co Ltd** [1987] **2** 878, HL.

Emoluments—

Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Emoluments from office or employment).

Equality of treatment of men and women—

Equal pay for equal work—

Equal pay for work of equal value—Inequality of pay—Female employee employed as warehouse operative—Female employee's work of equal value to that of male warehouse checker—Female employee paid less than male checker but the same as male operative engaged on like work—Whether woman entitled to equal pay for work of equal value when a man was paid the same as her for like work—Whether EEC equality provisions having direct application in United Kingdom—Equal Pay Act 1970, s 1(2)—EEC Treaty, art 119—EC Council Directive 75/117, art 1. **Pickstone v Freemans plc** [1987] **3** 756, CA.

Pay—Inequality of specific terms and conditions—Applicant employed as cook in shipyard—Applicant's work of equal value to male shipyard workers—Applicant paid less than male comparators—Whether equality provisions applying to terms and conditions as a whole or to specific terms—Whether female employee entitled to equality of particular term or condition of employment—Equal Pay Act 1970, s 1(2)—EEC Treaty, art 119. **Hayward v Cammell Laird Shipbuilders Ltd** [1987] **2** 344, CA.

Variation between woman's and man's contracts due to material difference other than sex—

Material difference—Circumstances to be considered—Employers forced to recruit particular employees at higher wage than other employees having similar qualifications and experience—Recruited employees all men—Whether circumstances in which recruited employees employed relevant—Whether 'material difference' relating only to personal circumstances or qualities of employees—Whether economic factors affecting efficient running of employer's business relevant—Equal Pay Act 1970, s 1(3). **Rainey v Greater Glasgow Health Board** [1987] **1** 65, HL.

Factory. *See* **Factory**.

Health and safety at work. *See* **Health and safety at work.**

Income tax—

Emoluments from office or employment. *See* **Income tax** (Emoluments from office or employment).

Liability of master—

Defective equipment—

Shipping—Whether 'equipment' including ship—Employer's Liability (Defective Equipment) Act 1969, s 1(1)(3). **Coltman v Bibby Tankers Ltd, The Derbyshire** [1987] **3** 1068, HL.

Pay—

Equality of treatment of men and women. *See* Equality of treatment of men and women, *ante*.

Generally. *See* Remuneration, *post*.

Redundancy. *See* **Redundancy.**

Reference—

Character reference by employer—

Duty of employer to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Employer—Character reference given by employer on former employee).

Remuneration—

Deductions from wages—

Deduction in respect of shortages—Employee contracting to allow employer to make good shortages howsoever caused—Employer making deductions when shortages not due to act or omission of employee—Whether deductions made 'for or in respect of any fine'—Whether employer guilty of offence in making contract—Truck Act 1896, s 1 (repealed). **Bristow v City Petroleum Ltd** [1987] **2** 45, HL.

EMPLOYMENT (cont)
Remuneration (cont)—
Industrial action—
Refusal to perform full duties—Employee refusing to perform part of his services as form of industrial action—Whether employer entitled to withhold remuneration for period in which services not fully performed—Whether employer entitled to decline to accept partial performance of employee's duties without dismissing employee. **Miles v Wakefield Metropolitan DC** [1987] **1** 1089, HL.
Restraint of trade—
Agreement. *See* **Restraint of trade by agreement.**
Safety of employees—
Duty of employer under Health and Safety at Work etc Act. *See* **Health and safety at work.**
Generally. *See* Duty of master—Safety of employees, *ante*.
Trade dispute. *See* **Trade dispute.**
Unfair dismissal. *See* **Unfair dismissal.**
University—
Academic staff. *See* **University** (Academic staff).
Wages—
Generally. *See* Remuneration, *ante*.

EQUAL PAY
Men and women—
Equality of treatment. *See* **Employment** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

EQUIPMENT
Defective equipment—
Employer's liability. *See* **Employment** (Liability of master—Defective equipment).

EQUITY
Equitable execution. *See* **Execution** (Equitable execution).
Ne exeat regno—
Writ—
Application for writ and Mareva injunction—Arrest of defendant in England under writ ne exeat regno—Grant of Mareva injunction against defendant—Whether writ can be issued to enforce Mareva injunction. **Allied Arab Bank Ltd v Hajjar** [1987] **3** 739, QBD.
Trust and trustee. *See* **Trust and trustee.**
Undue influence—
Presumption of undue influence—
Relationship of parties—Relationship of trust and confidence—Elderly farmer and neighbour—Neighbour involved in farmer's business and testamentary affairs—Neighbour persuading farmer to sign agricultural tenancy agreement containing option to purchase farm on farmer's death—Option at very advantageous price to neighbour—Independent legal advice as to effect of agreement not obtained—Farmer accepting rent from neighbour under agreement—Whether tenancy agreement liable to be set aside—Whether necessary to show dominating influence of party benefiting from transaction—Whether farmer affirming agreement by accepting rent. **Goldsworthy v Brickell** [1987] **1** 853, CA.

ESTOPPEL
Company—
Compulsory winding up—
Estoppel against liquidator. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up—Liquidator—Estoppel).
Conduct—
Allowing expenditure by another on land—
Expenditure on land in belief that interest would be granted—Group of companies allowing government to take possession of flats, fit them out and move staff into them—Agreement in principle between government and group for exchange of land—Agreement expressed to be not binding until necessary documents executed and registered—Group withdrawing from agreement before necessary documents executed and registered—Whether group estopped from withdrawing from agreement. **A-G of Hong Kong v Humphrey's Estate (Queen's Gardens) Ltd** [1987] **2** 387, PC.
Issue estoppel—
Dismissal of application—
Applicant not proceeding with application—Applicant not conceding issue but acknowledging that application would be dismissed—Whether applicant estopped from raising issue in subsequent garnishee proceedings. **SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 3) (Masri, garnishee)** [1987] **1** 194, CA.
Res judicata. *See* Res judicata, *post*.
Liquidator—
Company—
Compulsory winding up. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up—Liquidator—Estoppel).
Proprietary estoppel—
Expectation of inheriting estate—
Plaintiff working without payment and caring for stepfather—Plaintiff encouraged by stepfather to expect and believe that she would inherit his estate—Stepfather dying intestate—Whether proprie ary estoppel applying only to existing right or particular property—Whether belief or expectation that future rights would be granted over estate capable of raising proprietary estoppel. **Re Basham (decd)** [1987] **1** 405, ChD.
Res judicata—
Retrial—
Directions given during inconclusive trial—Jury disagreeing in trial of libel action—Trial judge ordering retrial—Whether rulings made and issues decided in first trial binding at retrial. **Bobolas v Economist Newspaper Ltd** [1987] **3** 121, CA.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Writ—
Service—
Defendant resident in EEC. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction—Defendant resident in EEC, Scotland or Northern Ireland).

EVIDENCE

Appeal—

Immigration appeal. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal—Evidence).

Bankers' books—

Entries—

Inspection—Civil proceedings—Paid cheques and paying-in slips retained by bank—Whether paid cheques and paying-in slips 'bankers' books'—Bankers' Books Evidence Act 1879, s 9. **Williams v Williams, Tucker v Williams** [1987] **3** 257, CA.

Court of Appeal—

Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Evidence).

Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence**.

Cross-examination—

Generally. *See* **Practice** (Cross-examination).

Documentary evidence—

Admissibility. *See* **Document** (Admissibility in evidence).

Ecclesiastical court—

Faculty. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Evidence).

Expert—

Disclosure to other parties. *See* **Practice** (Evidence—Expert evidence—Disclosure to other parties).

Extradition—

Generally. *See* **Extradition** (Evidence).

Extrinsic evidence—

Guarantee—

Construction—Admissibility of evidence to aid construction of guarantee. *See* **Guarantee** (Construction—Evidence).

Fresh evidence—

Court of Appeal—

Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Evidence—Further evidence).

Guarantee—

Construction—

Admissibility of extrinsic evidence to aid construction of guarantee. *See* **Guarantee** (Construction—Evidence).

Immigration appeal. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal—Evidence).

Privilege—

Press—

Newspaper reporter—Source of information—Disclosure of source—Disclosure necessary in the interests of justice—Necessary—Disclosure of source relevant to issue of damages and whether defendant guilty of aggravating behaviour—Whether disclosure 'necessary'—Contempt of Court Act 1981, s 10. **Maxwell v Pressdram Ltd** [1987] **1** 656, CA.

Without prejudice correspondence. *See* Without prejudice correspondence, *post*.

Road traffic offence—

Driving while unfit through drink or drugs—

Generally. *See* **Road traffic** (Driving while unfit through drink or drugs—Evidence).

Without prejudice correspondence—

Application for security for costs—

Without prejudice correspondence concerning negotiations between parties—Whether admissible in evidence at hearing of application. **Simaan General Contracting Co v Pilkington Glass Ltd** [1987] **1** 345, QBD.

Correspondence forming part of negotiations—

Privilege from admission in evidence—Whether 'without prejudice' letter which merely initiates negotiations privileged—Whether letter which does not contain offer can be privileged. **South Shropshire DC v Amos** [1987] **1** 340, CA.

EXCISE

Customs and excise. *See* **Customs and excise**.

EXECUTION

Discovery in aid of execution—

Examination of judgment debtor—

Body corporate—International organisation set up by treaty—International Tin Council—Default by council—Arbitration award made against council—Judgment entered against council—Council refusing to give judgment creditor information concerning extent and whereabouts of its assets—Whether court having jurisdiction to order examination of officer of council regarding council's assets—RSC Ord 48. **Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council (No 2)** [1987] **3** 886, ChD.

Equitable execution—

Receiver—

Appointment of receiver to enforce judgment against debtor—International organisation set up by treaty—International Tin Council—Default by council—Arbitration award made against council—Judgment entered against council—Whether court having jurisdiction to appoint receiver to enforce award and judgment against council—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 37(1)—RSC Ord 51, r 1. **Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd v International Tin Council** [1987] **3** 787, ChD.

Garnishee order—

Person within jurisdiction indebted to judgment debtor—

Plaintiff seeking to attach debt due to defendant in Jordan—Garnishee out of jurisdiction when order nisi made—Garnishee instructing solicitors to accept service of proceedings—Whether garnishee a 'person within jurisdiction'—Whether garnishee 'indebted' to defendant—RSC Ord 49, r 1(1). **SCF Finance Co Ltd v Masri (No 3) (Masri, garnishee)** [1987] **1** 194, CA.

Possession—

Writ of possession—

Time of execution—Whether sheriff required to execute writ immediately or merely as soon as reasonably practicable. **Six Arlington Street Investments Ltd v Persons unknown** [1987] **1** 474, ChD.

EXECUTION (cont)
Stay—
Stay of execution pending determination of other proceedings—
Outstanding claim by party associated with judgment debtor against judgment creditor—Jurisdiction of court to grant stay of execution—Special circumstances in which court will grant stay of execution—RSC Ord 47, r 1(1)(*a*). **Burnet v Francis Industries plc** [1987] **2** 323, CA.

EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATOR
Distribution of estate. *See* **Administration of estates** (Distribution).
Survival of cause of action—
Infringement of copyright—
Survival of performer's right of action. *See* **Copyright** (Infringement—Right of action—Performer—Performer dead).

EXHIBITION
Cinematograph exhibition. *See* **Cinema** (Cinematograph exhibition).

EXPERT
Evidence—
Disclosure of evidence to other parties. *See* **Practice** (Evidence—Expert evidence—Disclosure to other parties).

EXPORT
Licence—
Sale of goods—
Seller's duty to obtain licence. *See* **Sale of goods** (Duty of seller—Export licence).

EXTRADITION
Evidence—
Sufficient evidence to be produced within two months from date of apprehension—
Production of evidence—Sufficient evidence—Time limit—What constitutes production of sufficient evidence in compliance with time limit—Whether evidence meaning legally admissible evidence—Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s 102—Order in Council applying Extradition Acts in the case of Belgium, art V. **Government of Belgium v Postlethwaite** [1987] **2** 985, HL.

FACTORY
Asbestos dust—
Generally. *See* Dust—Asbestos dust, *post*.
Dust—
Asbestos dust—
Offence—Escape of asbestos dust—Employee exposed to dust for short period—Whether prosecution must establish by medical evidence that exposure to asbestos dust was for period long enough to cause injury to health—Asbestos Regulations 1969, reg 2(3). **R v Al Industrial Products plc** [1987] **2** 368, CA.
Process—
Demolition of disused equipment—
Escape of asbestos dust in course of demolition—Duty to provide adequate respiratory protective equipment where asbestos dust liable to escape during factory 'process'—Demolition of kiln—Whether demolition of kiln amounting to a 'process'—Whether employer required to provide respiratory protective equipment during demolition—Factories Act 1961, s 155(2)—Asbestos Regulations 1969, regs 5(1), 8(1). **R v Al Industrial Products plc** [1987] **2** 368, CA.

FACULTY
See **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty).

FAIR COMMENT
See **Libel and slander** (Fair comment).

FALSE TRADE DESCRIPTION
See **Trade description**.

FAMILY DIVISION
Affidavit—
Filing. *See* **Affidavit** (Filing—Practice—Family Division).
Divorce. *See* **Divorce**
Transfer of proceedings between High court and county courts. *See* **Practice** (Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county courts—Family business and family proceedings).

FINANCIAL PROVISION
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Financial provision).

FIRE
Fireman—
Duty of care owed to fireman. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Persons to whom duty owed—Fireman).

FIREARMS
Certificate—
Exemption—
Air weapon—Gas-powered gun—Whether gas-powered gun an 'air weapon'—Firearms Act 1968, s 1(3). **R v Thorpe** [1987] **2** 108, CA.
Possession—
Possession of firearm without a certificate—
Firearm—Lethal weapon—Test—Whether weapon capable of causing injury from which death might result—Firearms Act 1968, s 57(1). **R v Thorpe** [1987] **2** 108, CA.

FLOODING
Nuisance—
Generally. *See* **Nuisance** (Natural processes—Flooding).

FOOTBALL
Police attendance at football matches. *See* **Police** (Special police services—Police attendance at football matches).

FORCE MAJEURE
Sale of goods—
Government intervention beyond seller's control—
Contract containing force majeure clause and special condition imposing absolute obligation on sellers to provide export certificate—Quota system governing exports—Quota exhausted and sellers unable to obtain export certificate—Whether obligation to provide export certificate overriding force majeure clause—GAFTA Form 119, cl 19. **Pagnan SpA v Tradax Ocean Transportation SA** [1987] **3** 565, CA

FOREIGN COMPANY
Winding up by court. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up—Unregistered company—Foreign company).

FOREIGN DECREE
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Foreign decree).

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
Communications between officials of foreign government—
Privilege—
Libel and slander. *See* **Libel and slander** (Privilege—Absolute privilege—Communications between officials of foreign government).

FOREIGN JUDGMENT
Enforcement or recognition. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Foreign judgment).

FOREIGN PROCEEDINGS
Restraint of foreign proceedings. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Foreign proceedings—Restraint of foreign proceedings).

FOREIGNER
Immigration. *See* **Immigration**.

FORFEITURE
Order—
Sentence. *See* **Sentence** (Forfeiture order).

FORGERY
Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal law** (Forgery).

FRAUD
Cheating the public revenue. *See* **Criminal law** (Cheating the public revenue).
Social security—
Obtaining welfare benefits by fraud—
Sentence. *See* **Sentence** (Fraud on the public purse—Obtaining welfare benefits by fraud).
Tort—
Generally. *See* **Tort** (Fraud).

FREEHOLD
Acquisition by long leaseholder. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Leasehold enfranchisement).

FRESH EVIDENCE
Appeal—
Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Evidence—Further evidence).

FRUSTRATION
Contract—
Force majeure. *See* **Force majeure**.

FUGITIVE OFFENDER
Extradition. *See* **Extradition**.

GARNISHEE ORDER
Generally. *See* **Execution** (Garnishee order).

GAS-POWERED GUN
Firearm certificate—
Whether firearm certificate required for gun. *See* **Firearms** (Certificate—Exemption—Air weapon—Gas-powered gun).

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
Procedure—
Disciplinary proceedings—
Professional misconduct by medical practitioner. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Professional misconduct—Disciplinary proceedings—Procedure).

GIFT
Class gift—
Settlement. *See* **Settlement** (Class gift).
Will—
Generally. *See* **Will** (Gift).

GUARANTEE
Construction—
Evidence—
Admissibility of evidence to aid construction of guarantee—Guarantee in respect of 'proposed leasing'—Plaintiff and defendants' companies arranging to enter into leasing agreements—Defendants agreeing to guarantee leasing agreements—Defendants signing guarantees in respect of 'proposed leasing'—Whether extrinsic evidence admissible to identify relevant leasing agreements covered by guarantees—Statute of Frauds 1677, s 4. **Perrylease Ltd v Imecar AG** [1987] **2** 373, QBD.

GUARDIAN
Adoption of child—
Dispensing with consent of guardian. *See* **Adoption** (Dispensing with consent of parent or guardian).

GUN
Firearm certificate. *See* **Firearms** (Certificate).

HEALTH AND SAFETY AT WORK
Employer's duties—
Duty to other person's employees—
Duty to conduct undertaking in such a way as to ensure other person's employees not exposed to risks to health and safety—Cleaning contractor cleaning company's premises—Cleaning contractor leaving cleaning machinery at company's premises with consent and agreeing to allow company's employees to use machinery—Company's employee electrocuted by faulty cable in cleaning machine—Whether company's employees persons who might be affected by contractor's conduct of its undertaking—Health and Safety at Work etc Act 1974, ss 2(2), 3(1). **R v Mara** [1987] **1** 478, CA.

HIGH COURT
Jurisdiction—
Bail—
Judicial review proceedings. *See* **Bail** (Jurisdiction to grant bail—Judicial review proceedings).
Supervisory jurisdiction—
Crown Court. *See* **Crown Court** (Supervisory jurisdiction of High Court).

HIGHER EDUCATION
University—
Generally. *See* **University**.

HIRE
Contract—
Unfair terms—
Exclusion of liability for negligence. *See* **Contract** (Unfair terms—Exclusion of liability for negligence—Contract for hire of plant).
Damages for breach of contract of hiring—
Repudiation of contract by hirer—
Contract providing that owner entitled to all arrears and future instalments on termination—Contract further providing that punctual payment of each instalment of essence of contract—Hirer breaching contract by not paying instalments punctually—Owner terminating contract—Whether hirer's breach in failing to pay punctually amounting to repudiation of contract by hirer—Whether breach of time of essence provision amounting to repudiation—Whether provision entitling owner to all arrears and future instalments a penalty—Whether owner entitled to recover damages for loss of whole transaction. **Lombard North Central plc v Butterworth** [1987] **1** 267, CA.

HOLY TABLE
See **Ecclesiastical law** (Holy table).

HONG KONG
Negligence—
Statutory powers—
Duty to take care—Existence of duty. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Existence of duty—Test to establish whether duty existing—Statutory powers—Regulatory powers—Hong Kong).

HOUSE TO HOUSE COLLECTION
Collection—
Sale of goods—
Sale by means of visits from house to house on representation that part of proceeds would go to charity—Whether a 'collection'—Whether such sales required to be licensed—House to House Collections Act 1939, s 1. **Cooper v Coles** [1987] **1** 91, QBD.

HOUSING
House in disrepair—
Notice to execute works—
Service on person having control of house—Person having control of house—House—Block of flats—Service of notice on long leaseholders of individual flats—Notice requiring leaseholder to execute works to interior and to common parts and exterior of block—Whether flat in a block is a 'house'—Whether ftat 'part of a building used as a dwelling'—Whether repairs notice can be served on leaseholder—Whether notice can require leaseholder of flat to execute repairs to common parts and exterior—Whether notices valid—Housing Act 1985, ss 190, 207, 266, 494. **R v Lambeth London BC, ex p Clayhope Properties Ltd** [1987] **3** 545, CA.
Improvement grant—
Payment of grant—
Conditions as to completion of works—Works to be executed to satisfaction of housing authority—Whether payment of grant giving rise to duty of care on authority—Whether authority owing duty of care to ensure works properly carried out—Housing (Northern Ireland) Order 1976, art 60(5). **Curran v Northern Ireland Co-ownership Housing Association Ltd (Stewart, third party)** [1987] **2** 13, HL.

HOUSING (cont)

Local authority houses—

Security of tenure—

Secure tenancy—Succession on death of secure tenant—Member of tenant's family who has resided with tenant for 12 months—Resided with—Applicant residing with deceased tenant for more than 12 months but for only 5 months in premises comprising secure tenancy—Whether 'resided with' referring to residence with tenant or residence in secure tenancy—Whether applicant qualifying to succeed to tenancy—Housing Act 1980, s 30(2)(*b*). **South Northamptonshire DC v Power** [1987] **3** 831, CA.

Tenant's right to buy—

Early disposal—Repayment of discount—Exempted disposals—Disposal pursuant to property adjustment order in connection with matrimonial proceedings—Matrimonial home purchased at discount pursuant to right to buy—Parties divorced a year after purchase—Property sold and proceeds divided equally between parties pursuant to consent order made in proceedings for financial relief—Whether sale a 'disposal ... in pursuance of, property adjustment order—Whether sale an exempted disposal—Whether discount required to be repaid—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, ss 24, 24A—Housing Act 1985, s 160(1)(*c*). **R v Rushmoor BC, ex p Barrett** [1987] **1** 353, QBD.

Repairs to house—

Notice to execute. *See* House in disrepair—Notice to execute works, *ante*.

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Divorce. *See* **Divorce**.

ILLEGALITY

Contract. *See* **Contract** (Illegality).

Defence—

Fraud. *See* **Tort** (Fraud—Defence of illegality).

Insurance. *See* **Insurance** (Illegality).

IMMIGRATION

Appeal—

Deportation—

Deportation pending appeal—Illegal entrant—Entrant claiming refugee status—Whether illegal entrant claiming refugee status entitled to remain in United Kingdom pending appeal—Whether removal of entrant prior to appeal contrary to United Kingdom's obligations under 1951 Geneva Convention on Refugees—Immigration Act 1971, s 13(3)—Convention and Protocol relating to the Status of Refugees 1951, art 35. **Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept** [1987] **1** 940, HL.

Evidence—

Evidence of facts existing at time of Secretary of State's decision—Secretary of State deciding to deport applicant—Secretary of State unaware of facts when decision to deport made—Whether adjudicator or tribunal can admit evidence of facts not considered by Secretary of State—Immigration Act 1971, s 19. **R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Hassanin** [1987] **1** 74, CA.

Notice of appealable decision—

Giving of notice—Notice sent by recorded delivery to person's last known place of abode—Whether notice 'given' to person—Immigration Appeals (Notices) Regulations 1972, reg 6. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Yeboah, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Draz** [1987] **3** 999, CA.

Whereabouts of person entitled to appeal unknown to authorities—Notice of decision to deport not required to be given to persons whose whereabouts are unknown—Secretary of State sending notice by recorded delivery to person's last known address—Notice returned undelivered—Whether return of notice sufficient evidence that person's whereabouts unknown—Immigration Appeals (Notices) Regulations 1972, reg 3(4). **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Yeboah, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Draz** [1987] **3** 999, CA.

British citizen—

Right of abode—

Right to live in United Kingdom 'without let or hindrance'—Right to live in United Kingdom with spouse—British citizen marrying Bangladeshi wife in Bangladesh—Wife having no right of entry into United Kingdom—Wife arriving in United Kingdom from Bangladesh without entry certificate—Wife refused entry and having to return to Bangladesh to obtain entry certificate—Whether right to live in United Kingdom 'without let or hindrance' including right to bring forthwith into United Kingdom wife who required entry certificate—Whether delay in granting entry certificate to wife infringing husband's right of abode—Whether requirement that wife return to Bangladesh to obtain entry certificate unreasonable—Immigration Act 1971, s 1(1). **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ullah** [1987] **1** 1025, QBD.

Immigration officer—

Examination of entrant—

Examination away from place of entry—Whether immigration officer entitled to conduct examination of immigrant away from place of entry—Whether immigration officer entitled to conduct examination of immigrant at a later date after entry—Immigration Act 1971, Sch 2, para 2. **Baljinder Singh v Hammond** [1987] **1** 829, QBD.

Leave to enter—

Dependent parents—

Other close relatives in their own country to turn to—Needs for which an elderly parent may turn to close relative—Whether needs of elderly parent restricted to provision of home or financial support—Whether parents' needs extending to any sort of need which may afflict elderly person—Statement of Changes in Immigration Rules (HC Paper (1982-83) no 169), para 52. **R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Swaran Singh** [1987] **3** 690, CA.

Non-patrial—

Right of entry—Duty to disclose facts—Material facts—Failure to disclose intention to claim refugee status and asylum—Disclosure of intention might have caused leave to be granted—Whether failure to disclose intention to seek asylum a non-disclosure of a 'material' fact—Whether leave to enter vitiated by non-disclosure of material fact. **Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept** [1987] **1** 940, HL.

IMMIGRATION (cont)
Leave to enter (cont)—
Refugee—
Asylum—Deportation to country which would send applicant back to country where he would be persecuted—Ugandan national entering United Kingdom from Kenya—Applicant seeking asylum because of fear of persecution in Uganda—Secretary of State proposing to remove applicant to Kenya—Secretary of State not taking into account Kenyan repatriation of Ugandan nationals—Whether Secretary of State's decision should be quashed—Convention and Protocol relating to the Status of Refugees 1951, art 33. **Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept** [1987] **1** 940, HL.
Asylum—Jurisdiction of court—Applicant entering United Kingdom intending to seek asylum—Secretary of State deciding claim for asylum not made out—Secretary of State treating applicant as illegal entrant and ordering his removal—Whether court having jurisdiction to decide whether applicant refugee—Immigration Act 1971, s 4(1). **Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept** [1987] **1** 940, HL.
Rules—
Commonwealth citizens, wives and children settled in United Kingdom at coming into force of statute—
Rules not to make Commonwealth citizens less free to enter or leave United Kingdom than if statute had not been passed—Amendment of rules—Rule made in 1980 requiring children over 18 of Commonwealth citizens settled in United Kingdom to qualify for entry in their own right—Pre-1971 rules giving immigration officers discretion to give adult sons over 18 leave to enter—Whether 1980 rule rendering adult sons over 18 less free to come into United Kingdom than if Act had not been passed—Immigration Act 1971, ss 1(5), 3(2)—Statement of Changes in Immigration Rules (HC Paper (1979-80) no 394), para 47. **R v Immigration Appeal Tribunal, ex p Ruhul** [1987] **3** 705, CA.

IMPORTATION
Medicinal product—
Product licence. *See* **Medicine** (Product licence).

IMPROVEMENT
Dwelling—
Grant. *See* **Housing** (Improvement grant).

INCITEMENT
Infringement of copyright—
Right of action. *See* **Copyright** (Infringement—Right of action).

INCOME TAX
Case stated—
Remission to commissioners—
Rehearing—Further evidence—Deception of commissioners—Commissioners giving decision in favour of taxpayer—Evidence adduced before commissioners concealing material facts to knowledge of taxpayer—Evidence which would have affected commissioners' decision becoming available subsequently—Case stated disclosing error of law on part of commissioners—Power of court to remit case to commissioners with direction to hear further evidence. **Brady (Inspector of Taxes) v Group Lotus Car Cos plc** [1987] **3** 1050, CA.
Commissioners—
Special Commissioner—
Judicial review of decision of commissioner—Availability of remedy. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Special Commissioner).
Discretionary trust. *See* Settlement—Discretionary trust, *post*.
Emoluments from office or employment—
Receipt 'from' employment—
Payment made in return for acting as or being an employee and for no other reason—Payment made in return for continuing in employment with loss of rights under employment protection legislation—Whether payment 'emolument' from employment—Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, ss 181, 183(1). **Hamblett v Godfrey (Inspector of Taxes)** [1987] **1** 916, CA.
Settlement—
Discretionary trust—
Payment under discretionary trust—Payment pursuant to power of appointment of capital—Sums appointed applied in paying medical and nursing home expenses for beneficiary—Whether sums appointed income in the hands of beneficiary—Finance Act 1973, s 17. **Stevenson (Inspector of Taxes) v Wishart** [1987] **2** 428, CA.
Special Commissioners—
Judicial review of decision of commissioner—
Availability of remedy. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Special Commissioner).

INDECENT ASSAULT
See **Criminal law** (Indecent assault).

INDEMNITY
Broker—
Commodities market. *See* **Commodities market** (Broker—Indemnity).

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR
Occupier's liability—
Duty to independent contractor. *See* **Occupier's liability** (Duty to independent contractor).

INDIVIDUAL INSOLVENCY
Practice. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Practice—Individual insolvency).

INDUSTRIAL ACTION
Remuneration of employee. *See* **Employment** (Remuneration—Industrial action).

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Trade dispute. *See* **Trade dispute**.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (cont)
Trade union membership and activities—
Rights of worker as against employer—
Unfair industrial practice by employer—Action short of dismissal—Action taken against employee as an individual—Employer paying wage increase to members of one union but not to members of another union doing same job—Whether failure to pay wage increase to members of other union 'action short of dismissal'—Whether employer's action taken against employees as 'individuals'—Whether action to prevent employees joining a particular union permissible—Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, ss 23(1)(*a*), 153(1), 153(1). **National Coal Board v Ridgway** [1987] **3** 582, CA.

INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL
Procedure—
Decision—
Complaint of unfair dismissal—Burden of proof—Tribunal unable to decide whether employee resigned or was dismissed—Tribunal deciding that employee had not discharged burden of proof—Whether tribunal under duty to make finding of fact—Whether tribunal entitled to decide claim on burden of proof. **Morris v London Iron and Steel Co Ltd** [1987] **2** 496, CA.

INFANT
Generally. *See* **Minor**.

INFRINGEMENT
Copyright—
Generally. *See* **Copyright** (Infringement).

INJUNCTION
Breach of injunction—
Committal for contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal—Breach of injunction).
Danger that defendant may transfer assets out of jurisdiction—
Practice—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction).
Defamation cases. *See* **Libel and slander** (injunction).
Interlocutory—
Balance of convenience—
Breach of covenant not to solicit clients of former employer—Court granting general injunction in favour of employer—Injunction not enforceable in respect of particular breach—Whether appropriate to make such order. **John Michael Design plc v Cooke** [1987] **2** 332, CA.
Defamation cases. *See* **Libel and slander** (Injunction—Interlocutory).
Mareva injunction—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction).
Preservation of position pending trial—
Prevention of disclosure of confidential information—Protection of security service—Former security service officer proposing to publish memoirs—Attorney-General obtaining interlocutory injunction against defendant newspapers restraining publication of material derived from officer's memoirs—Subsequent publication of memoirs outside jurisdiction—Whether protection of security service a ground for granting interlocutory injunction—Whether interlocutory injunction should be continued. A-G v Guardian Newspapers Ltd [**1987**] 3 **316, HL.**
Trespass—
Trespass to land—Defendant's trespass not causing harm to plaintiff—Principles on which interlocutory injunction to restrain trespass to land will be granted—No evidence that defendant had any right to do what he did—Whether interlocutory injunction should be granted. **Patel v W H Smith (Eziot) Ltd** [1987] **2** 569, CA.
Undertaking as to damages—
Attorney General—Charity proceedings—Proceedings by Attorney General against trustee of charity—Attorney General seeking interlocutory injunction—Whether Attorney General required to give cross-undertaking as to damages as condition of grant of injunction. **A-G v Wright** [1987] **3** 579, ChD.
Mareva injunction—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction).
Undertaking—
Discharge—
Undertaking in lieu of injunction—Defendant giving undertaking on hearing of interlocutory motion—Undertaking given until trial or further order—Defendant indicating that subsequently he might apply to discharge undertaking—Motion adjourned generally—Defendant subsequently applying to have undertaking discharged—Judge refusing to discharge undertaking—Whether undertaking binding until trial—Whether matter could be reopened before trial. **Butt v Butt** [1987] **3** 657, CA.

INJURY
Damages—
Generally. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury).

INQUEST
Coroner. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest).

INQUIRY
Natural justice—
Public inquiry. *See* **Natural justice** (Public inquiry).

INSOLVENCY
Bankruptcy—
Generally. *See* **Bankruptcy**.

INSURANCE

Disclosure—

Duty to disclose—

Duty of utmost good faith—Breach of duty—Damages for breach—Breach by insurer—Whether insured entitled to damages or merely avoidance of contract of insurance and return of premium—Whether doctrine of contributory negligence applicable to breach of duty of utmost good faith. **Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd** [1987] **2** 923, QBD.

Duty of utmost good faith—Reciprocal nature of duty—Failure to disclose material facts—Banks making loans to companies guaranteed by credit insurance policies arranged by broker—Broker's employee dishonestly issuing cover notes when part of cover missing—Banks lending large sums in reliance on cover notes—Insurers aware of broker's employee's deception—Insurers not informing banks of deception—Companies defaulting on loans—Whether duty of utmost good faith reciprocal—Whether insurers in breach of duty of utmost good faith. **Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd** [1987] **2** 923, QBD.

Illegality—

Enforcement of policy contrary to public policy—

Uncustomed goods—Insurance against theft—Policy not tainted by illegality—Goods sent to West Germany with false invoice to enable recipient to avoid West German customs duty—Whether implied term that adventure to be carried out lawfully—Whether adventure required to be carried out lawfully in compliance with foreign laws—Whether plaintiff needing to plead or prove illegal conduct to establish claim—Whether claim closely connected with proceeds of crime—Whether English claim tainted with foreign illegality unenforceable—Marine Insurance Act 1906, s 41. **Euro-Diam Ltd v Bathurst** [1987] **2** 113, QBD.

Restrictions on carrying on insurance business—

Insurance business carried on without authority of Secretary of State—Effect of reclassification of classes of insurance business—Plaintiffs carrying on aviation contingency business as part of marine, aviation and transport business—Effect of transitional provisions—Whether aviation contingency business which was previously authorised ceasing to be authorised on reclassification—Whether such business continuing to be authorised business by virtue of transitional provisions—Whether prohibition of unauthorised insurance business rendering contracts of insurance entered into by unauthorised insurer void for illegality—Insurance Companies Act 1974, ss 2(1), 11(1), 83(4)—Insurance Companies (Classes of General Business) Regulations 1977, Sch 1, class 16, Sch 4, para 2. **Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat** [1987] **2** 152, CA.

Insurer—

Negligence—

Duty of care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Insurer).

Negligence—

Insurer—

Duty of care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Insurer).

Reinsurance—

Retention clause—

Full reinsurance clause—Reinsurance contract including standard 'full reinsurance clause' into which percentage of risk retained by insurer to be inserted—Space for percentage left blank—Effect of retention clause in reinsurance contract—Whether failure to retain part of risk by insurer absolving reinsurer from liability. **Phoenix General Insurance Co of Greece SA v Administratia Asigurarilor de Stat** [1987] **2** 152, CA.

INTEREST

Damages—

Award of interest—

Damages for inconvenience and disappointment—Whether interest should be awarded. **Saunders v Edwards.** [1987] **2** 651, CA.

INTERIM PAYMENTS ORDER

Practice—

Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Interim payment).

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION

Defamation cases. *See* **Libel and slander** (Injunction—Interlocutory).

Generally. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory).

Mareva injunction. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction).

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

Commercial Court—

Practice. *See* **Commercial Court** (Practice—Interlocutory proceedings).

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Private international law. *See* **Conflict of laws**.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

Winding up by court. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up—Unregistered company—International organisation).

INTERNATIONAL TIN COUNCIL

Winding up by court. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up—Unregistered company—International organisation—International Tin Council).

INTERROGATORY

Defamation actions. *See* **Libel and slander** (Interrogatory).

Mareva injunction—

Interrogatory in aid of injunction. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction—Discovery or interrogatory in aid of injunction).

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Driving offences in connection with. *See* **Road traffic**.

ISLE OF MAN
Evidence by person from—
Whether necessary for evidence to be given in person—
Whether Isle of Man 'beyond the seas'—Whether document statement by person admissible. *See* **Document** (Admissibility in evidence—Admission of documentary statement without calling maker—Person beyond the seas).

ISSUE ESTOPPEL
Generally. *See* **Estoppel** (Issue estoppel).

JOINT TENANCY
Constructive trust. *See* **Trust and trustee** (Constructive trust—Joint tenants).

JOINT TORTFEASORS
Practice—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Joint tortfeasors).

JOURNALIST
Privilege—
Evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Privilege—Press—Newspaper reporter).

JUDGMENT
Court of Appeal—
Civil proceedings. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Judgment).
Debt—
Discovery in aid of execution—
Examination of judgment debtor. *See* **Execution** (Discovery in aid of execution—Examination of judgment debtor).
Execution—
Generally. *See* **Execution**.
Foreign. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Foreign judgment).

JUDICIAL PRECEDENT
See **Precedent**.

JUDICIAL REVIEW
Availability of remedy—
Case stated—
Challenge to case stated—Applicant appealing against decision of Special Commissioner—Commissioner determining taxpayer's liability and stating case for opinion of High Court—Taxpayer complaining that case stated not setting out certain matters in dispute—Taxpayer alleging that commissioner in course of hearing refusing him opportunity to make a case or to reply—Whether taxpayer entitled to judicial review of commissioner's determination. **R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, ex p Napier** [1987] **3** 529, QBD.
Declaration or injunction—
Relief sought in action begun by originating motion seeking declaration, injunction or damages—Damages—Prisoner complaining of inadequate medical treatment in prison—Prisoner's originating motion disclosing no public law claim—Whether motion should be dismissed as abuse of process—Whether proceedings should be ordered to continue as if begun by writ—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 31(4)—RSC Ord 53, r 9(5). **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Dew** [1987] **2** 1049, QBD.
Legitimate expectation—
Interception of telephone calls—Warrant to intercept telephone calls issued by Secretary of State—Criteria governing issue of warrants—Whether criteria giving rise to legitimate expectation—Whether doctrine of legitimate expectation confined to cases where there is a right to be consulted or opportunity to make representations—Whether warrant issued in breach of criteria—Whether Secretary of State guilty of misfeasance in a public office. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock** [1987] **2** 518, QBD.
National security—
Warrant to intercept telephone calls issued by Secretary of State—No admission made as to existence of warrant by Secretary of State on grounds of national security—Whether national security preventing judicial review of exercise of power to issue warrant. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Ruddock** [1987] **2** 518, QBD.
Special Commissioner—
Special Commissioner in London postponing tax assessment raised in Scotland—Postponement application heard in London a request of taxpayer's advisers—Taxpayer applying to English court for judicial review of commissioner's decision—Whether English court having jurisdiction to review commissioner's decision—Whether application for judicial review should be stayed. **R v Comr for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, ex p R W Forsyth Ltd** [1987] **1** 1035, QBD.
Take-over Panel—
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers a self-regulating unincorporated association operating City Code on Take-overs and Mergers—Whether panel performing public duty—Whether panel amenable to public law remedies—Whether panel's decisions subject to judicial review. **R v Panel on Take-overs and Mergers, ex p Datafin plc (Norton Opax plc intervening)** [1987] **1** 564, CA.
Bail—
Jurisdiction to grant bail in connection with judicial review proceedings. *See* **Bail** (Jurisdiction to grant bail—Judicial review proceedings).
Leave to apply for judicial review—
Procedure for challenging grant of leave—
Applicant granted discovery pending hearing of application for judicial review—Respondents appealing against order for discovery—Respondents seeking on appeal to challenge grant of leave to apply for judicial review—Whether court having urisdiction on discovery appeal to set aside grant of leave to apply for judicial review—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 16(1)—RSC Ord 53, r 3. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Herbage (No 2)** [1987] **1** 324, CA.
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers—
Judicial review of panel's decision—
Availability of remedy. *See* Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel, *ante*.

JUDICIAL REVIEW (cont)
Practice—
Concurrent wardship and judicial review proceedings. *See* **Ward of court** (Practice—Judicial review—Concurrent wardship and judicial review proceedings).

JURY
Communication with judge after retirement. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Retirement of jury—Communication with judge).
Direction to jury—
Inability to agree—
Direction that jury should have regard to arguments of other jurors in attempting to reach verdict—Circumstances in which such direction may be given. **R v Ashley** [1987] **2** 605, CA.
Inquest. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Directions to jury).
Discharge of jury—
Judge's discretion—
Whether judge's discretion to discharge jury reviewable by Court of Appeal. **R v Gorman** [1987] **2** 435, CA.
Retirement—
Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Retirement of jury).
Trial by jury—
Libel—
Trial of action requiring prolonged examination of documents and accounts—Practice. *See* **Practice** (Trial—Trial by jury—Libel).
Verdict—
Inquest. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Verdict).

JUSTICES
Bail. *See* **Criminal law** (Bail).
Committal proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Committal—Preliminary hearing before justices).
Generally. *See* **Magistrates**.

JUVENILE COURT
Care proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).

LAND
Charge. *See* **Land charge**.
Compulsory purchase—
Generally. *See* **Compulsory purchase**.
Conveyance—
Generally. *See* **Sale of land** (Conveyance).
Covenant running with land—
Landlord and tenant. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Covenant—Covenant running with land).
Mortgage. *See* **Mortgage**.
Registration—
Generally. *See* **Land registration**.
Sale—
Generally. *See* **Sale of land**.
Title—
Registration. *See* **Land registration**.
Sale of land—
Generally. *See* **Sale of land** (Title).
Trespass—
Interlocutory injunction. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Trespass).

LAND CHARGE
Pending action—
Registration—
Pending land action—Application by wife for transfer of matrimonial home—Wife registering claim for ancillary relief as pending action—Husband obtaining loan from bank secured by first charge on matrimonial home—Bank not searching land charges register—Whether wife's application for property adjustment order having priority over bank's charge—Land Charges Act 1972, s 5—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, ss 24(1), 37. **Perez-Adamson v Perez-Rivas (Barclays Bank plc, third party)** [1987] **3** 20, CA.

LAND REGISTRATION
Overriding interest—
Rights of person in actual occupation of land—
Parents and daughter and son-in-law jointly purchasing house—Conveyance in names of daughter and son-in-law only—Parents occupying house as their home—Daughter and son-in-law mortgaging property without parents' knowledge or consent—Daughter and son-in-law defaulting on mortgage repayments—Possession sought by mortgagee—Whether parents having an 'overriding interest'—Whether disposition by two trustees for sale overreaching parents' equitable interest—Law of Property Act 1925, ss 2(1)(ii), 14—Land Registration Act 1925, s 70(1)(*g*). **City of London Building Society v Flegg** [1987] **3** 435, HL.
Register of title—
Charges and other interests appearing or protected on register—
Rights and interests appearing on adjoining site—Covenant for title—Adjoining owner's land mistakingly included in conveyance of registered land—Whether 'register' referring to register of individual title of which vendor was registered proprietor—Whether 'register' extending to global register of all registered titles—Whether covenant for title only subject to charges and other interests appearing on vendor's title—Law of Property Act 1925, s 76, Sch 2—Land Registration Rules 1925, r 77(1)(*a*). **A J Dunning & Sons (Shopfitters) Ltd v Sykes & Son (Poole) Ltd** [1987] **1** 700, CA.

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Agricultural holding—

Generally. *See* **Agricultural holding**.

Arrears of rent—

Re-entry. *See* Re-entry—Arrears of rent, *post*.

Assignment of lease—

Effect of assignment—

Whether landlord's liability for breach of repairing covenant surviving assignment. *See* Repair—Landlord's covenant—Breach of covenant—Assignment of lease—Effect of assignment, *post*.

Business premises—

Notice by landlord to terminate tenancy—

Validity—Notice failing to identify landlord correctly—Whether notice valid—Landlord and Tenant Act 1954, s 25(1). **Morrow v Nadeem** [1987] **1** 237, CA.

Waiver by tenant of invalidity of notice—Notice failing to identify landlord correctly—Notice given by 'solicitors and agents of' person who controlled landlord company—Tenant serving counter-notice on solicitors—Whether tenant waiving invalidity of notice—Landlord and Tenant Act 1954, s 25(1). **Morrow v Nadeem** [1987] **1** 237, CA.

Covenant—

Covenant running with land—

Covenant to guarantee lessee's payment of rent—Assignment of lease—Sureties guaranteeing payment of rent by new lessee—Sureties executing assignment—Whether sureties' covenant touching and concerning the land—Whether assignee of reversion entitled to benefit of sureties' covenant. **Kumar v Dunning** [1987] **2** 801, CA.

Lease—Deposit paid by tenant to landlord returnable at end of term if tenant's covenants observed—Whether assignee of reversion liable to return deposit—Whether covenant to repay touching and concerning land. **Hua Chiao Commercial Bank Ltd v Chiaphua Industries Ltd** [1987] **1** 1110, PC.

Quiet enjoyment—

Limited covenant—Protection provided by covenant—Persons against whose acts covenant protects lessee—Persons claiming under landlord—Covenant that tenant entitled to hold demised premises without interruption by landlord or any person lawfully claiming through or under landlord—Predecessor in title of landlord granting right of way to other tenants—Landlord granting lease to tenant to build car wash over right of way granted to other tenants—Other tenants obtaining injunction restraining construction of car wash—Tenant claiming contribution from landlord—Whether injunction an interruption of tenant's quiet enjoyment by persons 'claiming under' landlord—Whether other tenants 'claiming under' landlord—Whether landlord liable to tenant under covenant for quiet enjoyment. **Celsteel Ltd v Alton House Holdings Ltd (No 2)** [1987] **2** 240, CA.

Repair—

Generally. *See* Repair, *post*.

Forfeiture of lease—

Re-entry. *See* Re-entry, *post*.

Lease—

Option to renew—

Observance of covenants—Condition of exercise of option that all covenants 'have been performed and observed' up to date of exercise of option—Breaches of positive and negative covenants occurring prior to exercise of option—All breaches spent by date option exercised—Whether condition precedent requiring observance and performance of all covenants up to date of option—Whether distinction between breach of positive and negative covenants—Whether tenant precluded from exercising option by past breach of negative covenant. **Bass Holdings Ltd v Morton Music Ltd** [1987] **2** 1001, CA.

Leasehold enfranchisement—

Tenancy at a low rent—

Rateable value—Appropriate day—House—House and premises—Leasehold including two houses—Tenant renovating two derelict adjoining cottages and erecting garages on forecourt—Cottages and garages appearing in valuation list for first time on different days—Tenant later converting cottages into single dwelling house—Appropriate day for determining rateable value of house—Leasehold Reform Act 1967, ss 1(1), 4(1)(*a*)—Rent Act 1977, s 25(3)(4). **Dixon v Allgood** [1987] **3** 1082, HL.

Long tenancy at low rent—

Acquisition of freehold or extended lease. *See* Leasehold enfranchisement, *ante*.

Option—

Renewal of lease—

Generally. *See* Lease—Option to renew, *ante*.

Quiet enjoyment—

Covenant. *See* Covenant—Quiet enjoyment, *ante*.

Re-entry—

Arrears of rent—

Peaceable re-entry by landlord—Landlord changing locks but permitting underlease to continue—Whether lease forfeited by re-entry—Whether continuation of underlease consistent with re-entry—Whether tenant entitled to relief from forfeiture. **Ashton v Sobelman** [1987] **1** 755, ChD.

Renewal of lease—

Option—

Generally. *See* Lease—Option to renew, *ante*.

Rent—

Arrears—

Re-entry. *See* Re-entry—Arrears of rent, *ante*.

Payment—

Covenant to guarantee payment of rent—Whether covenant touching and concerning the land. *See* Covenant—Covenant running with land—Covenant to guarantee lessee's payment of rent, *ante*.

Rent restriction. *See* **Rent restriction**.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (cont)

Repair—

Construction of covenant—

Covenant to keep premises in repair—Covenant by tenant to keep demised premises in good and substantial repair—Demised premises having defect in original construction caused by bad workmanship—Defect resulting in flooding of basement—No damage caused to premises by defect—Whether building in disrepair—Whether tenant liable under covenant to eradicate defect. **Post Office v Aquarius Properties Ltd** [1987] **1** 1055, CA.

Landlord's covenant—

Breach of covenant—Assignment of lease—Effect of assignment—Whether landlord's liability for breach of repairing covenant surviving assignment—Whether tenant entitled to sue for damages for breach after assignment. **City and Metropolitan Properties Ltd v Greycroft Ltd** [1987] **3** 839, ChD.

Secure tenancy—

Possession. *See* **Rent restriction** (Possession).

Security of tenure—

Council house tenants—

Generally. *See* **Housing** (Local authority houses—Security of tenure).

Tenancy—

Tenancy distinguished from licence—

Two persons signing separate 'licences' to occupy flat—Landlord entitled to nominate new occupant if one of existing occupants left—Both occupants responsible for payment of total rent rather than merely their share—Whether tenancy or licence created. **Hadjiloucas v Crean** [1987] **3** 1008, CA.

LAW SOCIETY

Legal aid. *See* **Legal aid**.

LAYTIME

Commencement of lay days. *See* **Shipping** (Commencement of lay days).

LEASE

Company—

Disclaimer of lease—

Voluntary winding up.

Disclaimer—

Voluntary winding up of company. *See* **Company** (Voluntary winding up—Disclaimer of onerous property—Lease).

Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant**.

LEASEHOLD ENFRANCHISEMENT

See **Landlord and tenant** (Leasehold enfranchisement).

LEAVE

Judicial review—

Leave to apply for judicial re iew. *See* **Judicial review** (Leave to apply for judicial review).

LEGACY

Generally. *See* **Will** (Gift).

LEGAL AID

Charge on property recovered for deficiency of costs—

Enforcement of charge—

Discretion of Law Society—Money recovered in proceedings—Court ordering sale of matrimonial home and division of proceeds between husband and wife—Whether Law Society having discretion to postpone statutory charge to permit wife to use proceeds to purchase new home—Legal Aid Act 1974, s 9(6). **Simpson v Law Society** [1987] **2** 481, HL.

Contribution order—

Order made prior to trial on indictment—

Jurisdiction of High Court to review order. *See* **Crown Court** (Supervisory jurisdiction of High Court—Trial on indictment—High Court having no jurisdiction in matters relating to trial on indictment—Relating to trial on indictment—Legal aid contribution order).

Costs—

Deficiency of costs—

Charge on property recovered for deficiency of costs. *See* Charge on property recovered for deficiency of costs, *ante*.

Payment of costs by solicitor personally. *See* **Solicitor** (Costs—Payment by solicitor personally).

Taxation. *See* Taxation of costs, *post*.

Taxation of costs—

Counsel's fee—

Appeal to taxing master against fees allowed in criminal proceedings—Counsel appearing at appeal on behalf of another barrister—Whether counsel's fee for attending appeal should be allowed if appeal successful—Legal Aid in Criminal Proceedings (Costs) Regulations 1982, reg 11. **R v Boswell, R v Halliwell** [1987] **2** 513, QBD.

LEGAL PROFESSIONAL PRIVILEGE

Discovery. *See* **Discovery** (Legal professional privilege).

Generally. *See* **Privilege** (Legal professional privilege).

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Fair comment—

Malice—

Evidence—Admissibility—Evidence of plaintiff's qualities and reputation at date of trial—Direction on damages to jury. **Cornwell v Myskow** [1987] **2** 504, CA.

LIBEL AND SLANDER (cont)

Injunction—

Interlocutory—

Justification—Defendant pleading justification—Plaintiff seeking injunction restraining publication—Truth of words published not in question—Words published in pursuance of conspiracy having sole or dominant purpose of injuring plaintiff—Whether injunction restraining further publication should be granted. **Gulf Oil (GB) Ltd v Page** [1987] **3** 14, CA.

Interrogatory—

Newspaper—

Action against person not involved in publication—Plaintiff seeking to compel defendant to answer interrogatories concerning identity of publishers and printers of newspaper—Defendant having knowledge of identities but not involved in publication—Newspaper not established to have been published in United Kingdom—Whether defendant compellable to disclose information—Newspapers, Printers and Reading Rooms Repeal Act 1869, Sch 2. **Ricci v Chow** [1987] **3** 534, CA.

Justification—

Interlocutory injunction. *See* Injunction—Interlocutory—Justification, *ante*.

Malice—

Fair comment—

Malice pleaded to displace defence of fair comment. *See* Fair comment—Malice, *ante*.

Qualified privilege—

Malice avoiding privilege. *See* Qualified privilege—Malice avoiding privilege, *post*.

Pleading—

Amendment—

Defence—Amendment to plead justification at a late stage—Amendment raising allegation of fraud—Whether late amendment alleging fraud should be allowed. **Atkinson v Fitzwalter** [1987] **1** 483, CA.

Privilege—

Absolute privilege—

Communications between officials of foreign government—Internal embassy document—Acting ambassador of foreign embassy causing memorandum concerning plaintiff to be published within embassy to another embassy official—Whether action for libel by plaintiff justiciable in English court—Whether publication of embassy document protected by absolute privilege—Diplomatic Privileges Act 1964, Sch 1, art 24. **Fayed v Al-Tajir** [1987] **2** 396, CA.

Settlement of action—

Statement in open court. *See* Statement in open court, *post*.

Statement in open court—

Settlement of plaintiff's action against one of two defendants—

Plaintiff continuing action against other defendant—Factors to be considered by court in deciding whether to allow statement to be made—Whether making of statement should be postponed until after conclusion of trial of outstanding claim—RSC Ord 82, r 5. **Barnet v Crozier** [1987] **1** 1041, CA.

Trial by jury—

Libel. *See* **Practice** (Trial—Trial by jury—Libel).

LICENCE

Broadcasting without licence—

Wireless. *See* **Wireless** (Broadcasting—Broadcasting without licence).

Cinematograph exhibition—

Licensing of premises used for exhibition. *See* **Cinema** (Cinematograph exhibition—Licensing of premises).

Licence to occupy premises—

Tenancy distinguished—

Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Tenancy—Tenancy distinguished from licence).

Parole licence. *See* **Prison** (Release on licence).

Product licence—

Medicine. *See* **Medicine** (Product licence).

Sex establishment. *See* **Sex establishment** (Control—Licensing).

LIMITATION OF ACTION

Accrued defence—

Effect of subsequent legislation—

Deceased employed by defendant from 1938 to 1943—Deceased diagnosed in 1981 as suffering from asbestos-related disease—Action commenced in 1984 alleging deceased contracted disease during employment with defendant—Defendant relying on time-bar accruing to it in 1944—Whether subsequent legislation depriving defendant of accrued right to rely on time-bar. **Arnold v Central Electricity Generating Board** [1987] **3** 694, HL.

Extension of validity of writ. *See* **Writ** (Extension of validity).

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Shipping. *See* **Shipping** (Limitation of liability).

LIQUIDATOR

Company—

Compulsory winding up—

Generally. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up—Liquidator).

LISTED BUILDING

Church—

Alterations—

Faculty. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Alterations to church—Church listed as being of special architectural or historic interest).

Rates—

Exemption. *See* **Rates** (Exemption—Listed building).

LISTS
Court of Appeal—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Practice—Lists).

LITIGATION
Negligence—
Litigant. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Litigation).

LIVESTOCK
Buildings used for keeping or breeding livestock—
Rates—
Exemption. *See* **Rates** (Exemption—Agricultural buildings—Buildings used for keeping or breeding livestock).

LOCAL AUTHORITY
Audit. *See* **Local government** (Audit).
Caravan sites—
Provision of caravan sites—
Duty of local authority—Duty to provide adequate accommodation for gipsies 'resorting to' its area—Caravan Sites Act 1968, s 6(1). **West Glamorgan CC v Rafferty, R v Secretary of State for Wales, ex p Gilhaney** [1987] **1** 1005, CA.
Duty of local authority—Judicial review of authority's decision—Authority in breach of duty to provide caravan sites—Authority deciding to evict gipsies from site required for redevelopment—Whether authority giving sufficient weight to its own breach of duty and consequences thereof—Whether decision to evict void for unreasonableness—Caravan Sites Act 1968, s 6. **West Glamorgan CC v Rafferty, R v Secretary of State for Wales, ex p Gilhaney** [1987] **1** 1005, CA.
Child—
Care. *See* **Child** (Care—Local authority).
Compulsory acquisition of land—
Generally. *See* **Compulsory purchase**.
Housing—
Generally. *See* **Housing**.
Improvement grants. *See* **Housing** (Improvement grant).
Meetings—
Generally. *See* **Local government** (Meeting).
Rates. *See* **Rates**.
Statutory powers—
Generally. *See* **Public authority** (Statutory powers).
Superintendent registrar of births, deaths and marriages—
Remuneration. *See* **Registrar** (Superintendent registrar of births, deaths and marriages—Remuneration).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Audit—
Surcharge—
Auditor's inquiry—Procedure—Whether auditor required to invite oral representations before issuing certificate of surcharge—Whether auditor acting unfairly in inviting written representations only—Whether unfairness by auditor curable on appeal—Local Government Finance Act 1982, s 20(1)(3). **Lloyd v McMahon** [1987] **1** 1118, CA and HL.
Meeting—
Voting—
Duty of councillor when voting—Resolution to fix general rate—Councillor voting in accordance with party 'whip'—Whether councillor entitled to take party policy into account when voting—Whether voting in accordance with party whip amounting to fetter on councillor's discretion—Whether council resolution valid. **R v Waltham Forest London BC, ex p Baxter** [1987] **3** 671, CA.

LONG LEASE
Acquisition of freehold or extended lease. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Leasehold enfranchisement).

LONG VACATION
Court of Appeal—
Practice. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Practice—Long vacation).

MAGISTRATES
Anonymity—
Policy of withholding names of justices—
Bench adopting policy of withholding names of justices—Justices withholding names from newspaper reporter—Whether policy contrary to principle of open justice—Whether reporter entitled to declaration that policy contrary to law. **R v Felixstowe Justices, ex p Leigh** [1987] **1** 551, QBD.
Bail. *See* **Criminal law** (Bail).
Case stated—
Generally. *See* **Case stated**.
Committal proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Committal—Preliminary hearing before justices).
Court list—
Procedure. *See* Procedure—Court list, *post*.
Extradition. *See* **Extradition**.
Juvenile court—
Care proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).
Names of justices—
Policy of withholding names of justices. *See* Anonymity—Policy of withholding names of justices, *ante*.
Offence triable summarily or on indictment—
Summary trial. *See* Summary trial—Offence triable summarily or on indictment, *post*.

MAGISTRATES (cont)
Procedure—
Court list—
Court list listing all charges against defendant for hearing on same day—Whether practice of putting court list containing list of all charges before magistrates wrong in law. **R v Weston-super-Mare Justices, ex p Shaw** [1987] **1** 255, QBD.
Recognisance—
Case stated. *See* **Case stated** (Magistrates' courts—Recognisance).
Summary trial—
Offence triable summarily or on indictment—
Time limit for trying information—Whether time limit for trying summary offences applicable to summary trial of offences triable either way—Interpretation Act 1978, Sch 1, definition of 'indictable offence'—Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s 127(1)(2). **Kemp v Liebherr-GB Ltd** [1987] **1** 885, QBD.

MAINTENANCE
Minor—
Generally. *See* **Minor** (Maintenance).

MAINTENANCE OF THE PEACE
Royal prerogative. *See* **Crown** (Prerogative—Maintenance of the peace).

MALICE
Libel action—
Malice pleaded to displace defence of fair comment. *See* **Libel and slander** (Fair comment—Malice).

MANSLAUGHTER
Murder—
Reduction to manslaughter. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder—Manslaughter—Reduction to manslaughter).

MANUFACTURER
Liability—
Negligence—
Extent of manufacturer's duty to take care—Generally. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Manufacturer's liability).

MAREVA INJUNCTION
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction).

MARRIAGE
Dissolution. *See* **Divorce**.

MASTER AND SERVANT
Generally. *See* **Employment**.
Unfair dismissal. *See* **Unfair dismissal**.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
Negligence—
Duty of care—
Standard of care—Advice—Contraceptive advice—Failure to warn of risk that sterilisation operation might not succeed—Substantial body of responsible doctors would not have given warning of risk of failure of operation—Whether failure to give warning amounting to negligence—Whether context in which advice given relevant—Whether relevant that advice given in contraceptive context and not therapeutic context. **Gold v Haringey Health Authority** [1987] **2** 888, CA.
Expert evidence—
Disclosure to other parties. *See* **Practice** (Evidence—Expert evidence—Disclosure to other parties—Action for medical professional negligence).
Surgery—
Sterilisation of female patient—Statement by doctor that operation 'irreversible'—Patient becoming pregnant—Whether statement amounting to negligent misrepresentation that operation would be successful. **Gold v Haringey Health Authority** [1987] **2** 888, CA.
Professional misconduct—
Charge of professional misconduct—
Duplicity—Single charge of improperly supplying drugs to 'individual patients' over four-year period—Whether charge bad for duplicity—Whether charge alleging single course of professional misconduct. **Peatfield v General Medical Council** [1987] **1** 1197, PC.
Duplicity—Single charge of improperly supplying drugs to 'individual patients' on different occasions—Whether charge bad for duplicity—Whether charge alleging single course of professional misconduct. **Gee v General Medical Council** [1987] **2** 193, HL.
Particulars of charge—Whether accused practitioner entitled to know particulars of improper conduct charged. **R v General Medical Council, ex p Gee, R v General Medical Council Professional Conduct Committee, ex p Gee** [1987] **1** 1204, QBD & CA.
Disciplinary proceedings—
Procedure—Whether charge of professional misconduct required to be considered by General Medical Council's preliminary proceedings committee before being referred to professional conduct committee—Whether charge can be amended by professional conduct committee by adding further particulars without being referred back to preliminary proceedings committee—General Medical Council Preliminary Proceedings Committee and Professional Conduct Committee (Procedure) Rules Order of Council 1980. **Gee v General Medical Council** [1987] **2** 193, HL.
Sterilisation of child—
Consent of court—
Liability of doctor carrying out sterilisation operation on child without consent of court. *See* **Sterilisation** (Child—Consent).

MEDICINE
Drugs. *See* **Drugs**.
Importation—
Product licence. *See* Product licence, *post*.

MEDICINE (cont)

Product licence—

Importation—

Parallel imports—Licence for parallel import of medicine from other EEC states—Infringement of trade mark rights—Secretary of State granting licences for parallel imports—Imported medicines infringing applicants' trade marks—Whether infringement of trade marks a relevant consideration in decision to issue parallel import licence—Medicines Act 1968, ss 19(1), 20(1)(*b*)—EEC Council Directive 65/65, art 21. **R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Wellcome Foundation Ltd** [1987] **2** 1025, CA.

MEETING

Local authority—

Generally. *See* **Local government** (Meeting).

MENACES

Demanding money with menaces. *See* **Criminal law** (Demanding money with menaces).

MENTAL HEALTH

Court of Protection—

Practice—

Application to the court—Notification of hearing of application—Application by receiver for exercise of patient's power of appointment—Persons to be notified of receiver's application—Receiver seeking to refrain from notifying persons affected by exercise of power because it would exacerbate family dissension—Whether persons adversely affected by application required to be notified of it—Mental Health Act 1983, s 96(1)(*k*)—Court of Protection Rules 1984, rr 18, 37. **Re B (Court of Protection : notice of proceedings)** [1987] **2** 475, ChD.

Mental health review tribunal—

Discharge of restricted patient—

Discharge—Decision directing conditional discharge of restricted patient—Direction subject to arrangements being made for support of patient—Whether decision directing conditional discharge a provisional or final decision—Whether tribunal having power to reconsider decision—Whether decision vitiated by failure to inform Secretary of State of date of hearing—Mental Health Act 1983, s 73(2)(7). **Secretary of State for the Home Dept v Oxford Regional Mental Health Review Tribunal** [1987] **3** 8, HL.

Patient's property—

Receiver—

Appointment of Public Trustee as receiver—Certain applications to be referred to Court of Protection—Form of order of appointment—Dealings with land—Execution of documents—Inquiries, applications and correspondence—Trustee Act 1925, ss 36(9), 54—Variation of Trusts Act 1958, s 1(3)—Mental Health Act 1983, ss 96(1)(*d*)(*e*)(*i*)(*k*), 98, 99, 100, 104—Enduring Powers of Attorney Act 1985,Public Trustee and Administration of Funds Act 1986. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 403, Ct of Protection.

MERCANTILE AGENT

See **Agent** (Mercantile agent).

MERGER

Monopolies and Mergers Commission—

Reference. *See* **Monopolies and mergers**.

Panel on Take-overs and Mergers—

Judicial review of decision of panel—

Whether panel's decisions subject to judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel).

MINOR

Adoption—

Generally. *See* **Adoption**.

Care—

Local authority. *See* **Child** (Care—Local authority).

Proceedings in juvenile court. *See* **Children and young persons** (Care proceedings in juvenile court).

Education—

Maintenance. *See* Maintenance—Education or training, *post*.

Maintenance—

Education or training—

Maintenance order including element in respect of school fees—Payment to minor—Custodial parent applying for periodical payments order to be made against himself—Purpose of application to reduce tax liability—No issue before court—Whether court having jurisdiction to make order—Whether court should have regard to tax considerations when making financial provision n order—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, s 23(1)(*d*). **Sherdley v Sherdley** [1987] **2** 54, HL.

Maintenance order including element in respect of school fees—Orders intended to run until earlier or later of child's seventeenth birthday or ceasing full-time education—Form of order—Correction of existing orders—Certificate of tax deduction—RSC Ord 20, r 11—CCR Ord 15, r 5. **Practice Direction** [1987] **2** 1084, FamD.

MINORITY SHAREHOLDER

See **Company** (Minority shareholder).

MISTAKE

Defence—

Criminal charge. *See* **Criminal law** (Mistake as a defence).

MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS

Monopolies and Mergers Commission—

Commission's powers—

Disclosure of confidential information—Disclosure to affected party in course of contested take-over—Commission acting 'for the purpose of facilitating the performance of [its] functions'—Commission receiving confidential information from bidder and disclosing it to company bid for—Whether commission acting fairly to bidder—Whether commission acting for purpose of facilitating performance of its functions—Whether commission entitled to disclose confidential information—Fair Trading Act 1973, s 133. **R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Elders IXL Ltd** [1987] **1** 451, QBD.

Disclosure of confidential information—Refusal to disclose confidential information to affected party—Commission receiving submission from bidder in course of contested take-over bid—Commission not divulging information from bidder to company bid for—Whether commission acting fairly—Whether commission entitled to withhold information from company bid for. **R v Monopolies and Mergers Commission, ex p Matthew Brown plc** [1987] **1** 463, QBD.

MORTGAGE

Order for possession of mortgaged property—

Suspension of execution of order—

Likelihood that mortgagor will be able to pay sums due within reasonable period—Counterclaim—Whether court entitled to consider mortgagor's counterclaim in exercising discretion to postpone order for possession—Administration of Justice Act 1970, s 36. **Citibank Trust Ltd v Ayivor** [1987] **3** 241, ChD.

Possession of mortgaged property—

Adverse interest—

Equitable interest—Wife's equitable interest—Matrimonial home purchased and owned by company—Wife a director of company—Husband arranging for company to mortgage property without wife's knowledge—Company incurring overdraft—Wife making contribution to reduce company overdraft—Mortgagee seeking possession of property from company—Whether any connection between contribution and acquisition of matrimonial home—Whether wife's contribution giving her equitable interest in home—Whether wife acting in breach of duty as director. **Winkworth v Edward Baron Development Co Ltd** [1987] **1** 114, HL.

Order for possession. *See* Order for possession of mortgaged property, *ante*.

MOTOR CYCLE

Modified motor cycle—

Whether a 'motor vehicle'. *See* **Road traffic** (Motor vehicle—Motor cycle).

MURDER

Duress as a defence. *See* **Criminal law** (Duress as a defence—Murder).

Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder).

NAME

Magistrates—

Policy of withholding names of justices. *See* **Magistrates** (Anonymity—Policy of withholding names of justices).

NATIONAL SECURITY

Exercise of prerogative on grounds of national security—

Judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—National security).

NATURAL JUSTICE

Appeal—

Appeal from domestic tribunal

Composition of appellate body. *See* Domestic tribunal—Appeal, *post*.

Domestic tribunal—

Appeal—

Composition of appellate body—Appellate body hearing appeal from domestic tribunal—Whether member of domestic tribunal disabled from sitting on appeal from tribunal's decision. **Hamlet v General Municipal Boilermakers and Allied Trade Unions** [1987] **1** 631, ChD.

Hearing—

Duty to hear parties etc—

Public inquiry. *See* Public inquiry—Duty to hear parties, *post*.

Public inquiry—

Duty to hear parties—

Effect of government policy—Secretary of State wishing to increase tolls levied on users of bridge—Public inquiry held to consider objections to proposed increase—Inspector deciding certain objections falling within matters of government policy—Inspector not considering or evaluating objections—Whether inspector entitled to ignore objections because of policy—Whether public inquiry and order increasing tolls invalid—Severn Bridge Tolls Act 1965, ss 1(1), 3(3), 4, Sch 2—Severn Bridge Tolls Order 1985. **R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Gwent CC** [1987] **1** 161, CA.

NE EXEAT REGNO

Writ of. *See* **Equity** (Ne exeat regno).

NEGLIGENCE

Causation—

Breach of duty causing or contributing to damage—

Balance of probabilities—Plaintiff injured and having 75per cent chance of permanent disability developing—Hospital wrongly diagnosing injury for five days—Wrong diagnosis making permanent disability inevitable—Whether plaintiff entitled to damages for loss of 25per cent chance of full recovery—Whether plaintiff having to prove that disability caused by hospital's negligence—Whether loss of chance of better medical result an issue of causation or of quantum. **Hotson v East Berkshire Area Health Authority** [1987] **2** 909, HL.

NEGLIGENCE (cont)

Causation (cont)—

Breach of duty causing or materially contributing to damage—

Causal connection between breach of duty and damage—Causal connection between breach of duty and damage not established—Overdose of penicillin negligently administered in hospital during treatment for pneumococcal meningitis—Patient subsequently suffering from deafness—Deafness a common sequela of pneumococcal meningitis—No positive evidence that patient would not have suffered deafness if he had not been given penicillin overdose—Whether hospital authority liable for deafness suffered by patient. **Kay v Ayrshire and Arran Health Board** [1987] **2** 417, HL.

Enhancement of existing risk—Plaintiff hit by two cars while crossing road—Both drivers negligent—Whether second defendant liable to plaintiff when plaintiff cannot establish whether and to what extent second driver's negligence caused or contributed to plaintiff's injuries. **Fitzgerald v Lane** [1987] **2** 455, CA.

Contributory negligence—

Two defendants—

Contribution—Road accident—Plaintiff hit by two cars while crossing road—All three parties equally to blame—Whether defendants to be considered separately or collectively when apportioning liability—Whether plaintiff entitled to half or two-thirds of amount awarded—Law Reform (Contributory Negligence) Act 1945, s 1(1). **Fitzgerald v Lane** [1987] **2** 455, CA.

Damages—

Personal injury. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury).

Solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Damages).

Duty to take care—

Act of third party—

Duty of owner of building to occupier of adjoining building in respect of act of third party—Respondents purchasing cinema and closing it prior to redeveloping site—Children gaining access to empty and unattended cinema—Respondents unaware of children's incursions—Children starting fire in cinema—Fire demolishing and damaging adjoining properties—Whether respondents owing duty of care to owners of adjoining properties—Whether respondents liable for adjoining owners' loss. **Smith v Littlewoods Organisation Ltd (Chief Constable, Fife Constabulary, third party)** [1987] **1** 710, HL.

Employer—

Character reference given by employer on former employee—Reference required by new employer—Whether employer owing duty to former employee when giving character reference to new employer of that employee. **Lawton v BOC Transhield Ltd** [1987] **2** 608, QBD.

Existence of duty—

Test to establish whether duty existing—Statutory powers—Regulatory powers—Hong Kong—Commissioner of Deposit-taking Companies having regulatory powers in regard to deposit-taking companies—Commissioner having power to refuse or revoke registration if company not fit and proper to be registered—Plaintiffs relying on registration when depositing money with company—Company operated fraudulently, speculatively and to detriment of depositors—Company going into liquidation and plaintiffs losing deposits—Whether commissioner owing duty of care to plaintiffs—Deposit-taking Companies Ordinance 1976 (Hong Kong). **Yuen Kun-yeu v A-G of Hong Kong** [1987] **2** 705, PC.

Insurer—

Duty owed by insurer to insured—Banks making loans to companies guaranteed by credit insurance policies arranged by broker—Broker's employee dishonestly issuing cover notes when part of cover missing—Banks lending large sums in reliance on cover notes—Insurers aware of broker's employee's deception—Whether insurers owing duty of care to disclose broker's employee's deception to banks. **Banque Keyser Ullmann SA v Skandia (UK) Insurance Co Ltd** [1987] **2** 923, QBD.

Litigation—

Conduct of litigation—Defendant serving winding-up petition on company—Petition served at wrong address—Company wound up without knowing of winding-up proceedings—Company subsequently incurring costs in setting aside order and suffering damage to reputation—Company claiming damages for defendant's negligence in serving petition at wrong address—Whether defendant owing duty of care to company in relation to service of petition—Whether litigant owing duty of care to another litigant in conduct of litigation. **Business Computers International Ltd v Registrar of Companies** [1987] **3** 465, ChD.

Manufacturer's liability—

User of manufacturer's product—Proximity—Plaintiff's goods shipped to Kuwait in pails—Pails collapsing under heat when left in sun on quayside—Whether manufacturer of pails owing duty of care to plaintiff. **Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party)** [1987] **1** 135, CA.

Medical practitioner. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Negligence—Duty of care).

Persons to whom duty owed—

Fireman—Duty of care owed to fireman—Nature of duty—Fireman attending premises to put out fire—Fire caused by occupier's negligence—Fireman injured by steam created by fighting fire with water—Fireman wearing protective clothing—Whether person starting fire owing duty of care to fireman—Whether fireman's injuries reasonably foreseeable—Whether duty of care to fireman limited to special or exceptional risks. **Ogwo v Taylor** [1987] **3** 961, HL.

Police—

Generally. *See* **Police** (Negligence—Duty to take care).

Statutory powers—

Housing—Improvement grant—Extension to house built with aid of improvement grant—Payment of grant conditional on works being executed 'to the satisfaction of' authority making grant—Plaintiffs purchasing house with knowledge of grant—Extension defective—Whether payment of grant giving rise to duty of care on authority—Whether authority owing duty of care to plaintiffs to ensure extension properly constructed—Housing (Northern Ireland) Order 1976, art 60(5). **Curran v Northern Ireland Co-ownership Housing Association Ltd (Stewart, third party)** [1987] **2** 13, HL.

Test to establish whether duty existing. *See* Duty to take care—Existence of duty—Test to establish whether duty existing—Statutory powers, *ante*.

Exclusion of liability—

Unfair term of contract. *See* **Contract** (Unfair terms—Exclusion of liability for negligence).

NEGLIGENCE (cont)
Insurer—
Duty of care. *See* Duty to take care—Insurer, *ante*.
Manufacturer's liability—
Extent of manufacturer's duty to take care—
Generally. *See* Duty to take care—Manufacturer's liability, *ante*.
Medical practitioner—
Expert evidence—
Disclosure to other parties. *See* **Practice** (Evidence—Expert evidence—Disclosure to other parties—Action for medical professional negligence).
Generally. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Negligence).
Occupier. *See* **Occupier's liability**.
Personal injury—
Damages—
Generally. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury).
Police—
Generally. *See* **Police** (Negligence).
Professional person—
Duty to exercise reasonable skill and care—
Solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** Negligence—Duty to exercise reasonable skill and care).
Medical practitioner. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Negligence).
Solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence).
Statutory powers—
Duty to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Statutory powers, *ante*.
Water—
Underground water—
Abstraction. *See* **Water and watercourses** (Underground water—Abstraction—Negligence).

NEWLY ERECTED BUILDING
Rates. *See* **Rates** (Unoccupied property—Newly erected building).

NEWSPAPER
Reporter—
Privilege—
Evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Privilege—Press—Newspaper reporter).

NON-PATRIAL
Immigration. *See* **Immigration**.

NUISANCE
Flooding—
Generally. *See* Natural processes—Flooding, *post*.
Natural processes—
Flooding—
Percolation of water from higher land to lower land—Occupier of lower land filling in land and preventing free flow of water from higher land—Filling operations also squeezing water onto higher land—Filling operations causing flooding—Whether occupier of higher land entitled to passage of natural unconcentrated water from his land onto lower land—Whether occupier of lower land entitled to prevent water flowing onto his land from higher land. **Home Brewery plc v William Davis & Co (Loughborough) Ltd** [1987] 1 637, QBD.
Water—
Flooding—
Generally. *See* Natural processes—Flooding, *ante*.

OBTAINING PROPERTY BY DECEPTION
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Obtaining property by deception).

OCCUPIER'S LIABILITY
Duty to independent contractor—
Duty to contractor's employees—
Safe system of work—Occupier entering into contract for demolition of building—Contractor sub-contracting demolition without occupier's authority—Sub-contractor using unsafe system of work—Sub-contractor's employee injured—Whether occupier owing duty to employee to see that safe system of work used—Occupiers' Liability Act 1957, s 2(2). **Ferguson v Welsh** [1987] 3 777, HL.

OFFENSIVE WEAPONS
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Offensive weapons).
Smuggling—
Armed with offensive weapon. *See* **Customs and excise** (Armed with offensive weapon).

OFFICIAL SECRETS
Offences. *See* **Criminal law** (Official secrets).

OPPRESSION
Statements obtained by oppression—
Admissibility in criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions—Answers and statements to police—Oppression).

OPTION
Lease—
Renewal—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Lease—Option to renew).

PANEL ON TAKE-OVERS AND MERGERS
Judicial review of decision of panel—
Whether panel's decisions subject to judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel).

PARENT
Adoption of child—
Dispensing with consent of parent. *See* **Adoption** (Dispensing with consent of parent or guardian).
Dependent parent—
Admission to United Kingdom. *See* **Immigration** (Leave to enter—Dependent parents).

PAROLE
Release from prison. *See* **Prison** (Release on licence).

PATIENT
Mental. *See* **Mental health.**

PAY
Equal pay—
Men and women—
Equality of treatment. *See* **Employment** (Equality of treatment of ment and women).
Generally. *See* **Employment** (Remuneration).

PAYMENT INTO COURT
County court—
Generally. *See* **County court** (Payment into court).

PENDING ACTION
Land action—
Registration as land charge. *See* **Land charge** (Pending action).

PENDING APPEAL
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Appeal—Pending appeal).

PENSION
Pension scheme—
Company pension scheme—
Variation of scheme—Alteration of rules—Removal of surplus in scheme by company—Company pension scheme managed by committee of management—Scheme having substantial surplus—Company taken over—New holding company wishing to substitute itself as 'the company' in the scheme and to remove surplus for own use—New company requesting committee of management to execute deeds amending trust deeds and rules of scheme—Whether amendments altering purposes of scheme and ultra vires—Whether committee of management at liberty or bound to execute amending deeds. **Re Courage Group's Pension Schemes, Ryan v Imperial Brewing and Leisure Ltd** [1987] **1** 528, ChD.

PER INCURIAM
Judicial decision—
Court of Appeal. *See* **Precedent** (Court of Appeal—Decision per incuriam).

PERFORMER
Right of action—
Infringement of copyright. *See* **Copyright** (Infringement—Right of action—Performer).

PERIODICAL PAYMENTS
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Financial provision—Periodical payments).

PERSON OF UNSOUND MIND
Generally. *See* **Mental health.**

PERSONAL INJURIES
Action—
Discovery—
Order for discovery against person not a party to proceedings. *See* **Discovery** (Discovery against persons not parties to proceedings—Claim in respect of personal injuries or death).
Damages—
Generally. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury).

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Distribution of estate—
Generally. *See* **Administration of estates** (Distribution).

PETITION
Bankruptcy—
Generally. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition).

PEWS
Church—
Removal of pews—
Faculty. *See* **Ecclesiastical law** (Faculty—Pews—Removal of pews).

PHOTOFIT PICTURE
Criminal proceedings—
Admissibility in evidence. *See* Identity—Photofit picture—Admissibility, *ante*.

PLACE OF SAFETY ORDER
Children and young persons. *See* **Children and young persons** (Detention—Place of safety order).

PLAN
Conveyance—
Reference to plan. *See* **Sale of land** (Conveyance—Parcels—Reference to plan).

PLANT
Hire—
Contract—
Unfair terms—Exclusion of liability for negligence. *See* **Contract** (Unfair terms—Exclusion of liability for negligence—Contract for hire of plant).

PLEADING
Amendment—
New cause of action—
Adding new cause of action—Cause of action accruing since original pleading—Plaintiffs seeking declaration entitling them to reject delivery of goods—Defendants counterclaiming for price of goods—Defendants subsequently seeking to amend counterclaim to plead repudiation—Whether repudiation a new cause of action accruing since counterclaim—Whether defendants entitled to amend counterclaim. **Tilcon Ltd v Land and Real Estate Investments Ltd** [1987] **1** 615, CA.
Defamation—
Generally. *See* **Libel and slander** (Pleading).

POLICE
Admissions and confessions to police—
Admissibility in criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions—Answers and statements to police).
Armament of police—
Powers of Secretary of State—
Prerogative power to maintain the peace. *See* **Crown** (Prerogative—Maintenance of the peace—Powers of Secretary of State—Disposition and armament of police).
Investigation of crime—
Negligence—
Duty to take care. *See* Negligence—Duty to take care—Negligence in investigation of crime, *post*.
Negligence—
Duty to take care—
Negligence in investigation of crime—Persons to whom duty owed—Victim of crime—Plaintiff's daughter murdered by notorious criminal—Police failing to apprehend criminal prior to murder of plaintiff's daughter—Whether police owing duty of care to plaintiff's daughter—Whether special relationship existing between police and criminal—Whether plaintiff having cause of action for negligence against police—Police Act 1964, s 48(1). **Hill v Chief Constable of West Yorkshire** [1987] **1** 1173, CA.
Special police services—
Police attendance at football matches—
Attendance inside football club's ground necessary to maintain law and order and protect life and property—Chief constable needing to use off-duty officers to police club's matches—Large overtime payment necessary—Whether attendance of police at club's matches constituting 'special police services'—Whether police attendance at matches merely part of police's public duty to maintain law and order—Whether club required to pay for attendance of police—Whether club impliedly requesting special police services—Police Act 1964, s 15(1). **Harris v Sheffield United Football Club Ltd** [1987] **2** 838, CA.
Special procedure material—
Appeal against order for production of material—
Whether order for production of material an order in a 'criminal cause or matter'. *See* **Criminal law** (Appeal—Criminal cause or matter—Order of Crown Court—Order for production of special procedure material).
Application for access to special procedure material. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Special procedure material—Access to special procedure material).

POSSESSION
Mortgaged property—
Generally. *See* **Mortgage** (Possession of mortgaged property).
Writ of possession—
Execution—
Generally. *See* **Execution** (Possession—Writ of possession).

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION
Post-mortem examination without inquest—
Power of coroner to direct post-mortem examination without ordering inquest. *See* **Coroner** (Post-mortem examination—Post-mortem examination without inquest).

POWER OF ATTORNEY
General power—
Extent of power—
Execution of verifying affidavit—Order for discovery with verifying affidavit—Affidavit sworn by attorney—Whether affidavit complying with requirements of order—Whether attorney entitled to swear verifying affidavit—Powers of Attorney Act 1971, s 7(1)(*b*). **Clauss v Pir** [1987] **2** 752, ChD.

PRACTICE
Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry—
Administrative arrangements—
Court file—Issue of process—Filing of documents—Interlocutory applications—Orders, decrees and judgments—Judgment by default—Applications to masters—Listing—Setting down for trial—RSC Ord 35, r 10—RSC (Amendment) 1987. **Practice Note** [1987] **3** 616, QBD.
Adoption—
Order. *See* **Adoption** (Order).
Affidavit—
Filing. *See* **Affidavit** (Filing).
Amendment—
Pleading. *See* **Pleading** (Amendment).

PRACTICE (cont)
Appeal—
Appeal to Court of Appeal—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Practice).
Immigration appeal. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal).
Pending appeal—
No live issue—Publicly funded litigation—Event occurring which disposes of issue between parties—Duty of counsel and solicitors—Duty to ensure appeal is withdrawn or to seek directions. **Ainsbury v Millington** [1987] **1** 929, HL.
Security for costs. *See* **Costs** (Security for costs—Appeal).
Bankers' books—
Inspection—
Civil proceedings. *See* **Evidence** (Bankers' books).
Bankruptcy—
Generally. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Practice).
Petition. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition).
Chambers proceedings—
Appeal from master—
Index of practice directions relating to. *See* Chancery Division—Practice directions, *post*.
Chancery Division—
Affidavit—
Index of practice directions relating to. *See* Chancery Division—Practice directions, *post*.
Bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy**.
Chambers proceedings—
Index of practice directions relating to. *See* Chancery Division—Practice directions, *post*.
Practice directions—
Index of directions in force. **Practice Direction**.
Short summons list—
Summonses unlikely to last more than five minutes—Arrangements for hearing. **Practice Direction** [1987] **2** 544, ChD.
Charity proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Charity** (Proceedings).
Commercial Court—
Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry—
Generally. *See* Admiralty and Commercial Court Registry, *ante*.
Generally. *See* **Commercial Court** (Practice).
Companies Court—
Applications—
Applications which are to be made to judge in open court—Applications which are to be made to registrar—Applications which may be dealt with by chief clerk—Insolvency Act 1986, ss 5(3), 14(3), 18(3), 127—Insolvency Rules 1986, rr 4.3, 4.8(6), 4.15, 4.19, 4.22(2), 4.35, 4.47, 4.59, 4.74(4), 4.85, 4.102, 4.103, 4.111, 4.221, 7.11, 13.2(2). **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 107, Companies Ct.
Contempt of court—
Committal—
Generally. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal).
Costs—
Generally. *See* **Costs**.
Legal aid. *See* **Legal aid**.
Solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** (Costs).
Counsel—
Fees—
Taxation of costs—Legal aid cases—Generally. *See* **Legal aid** (Taxation of costs—Counsel's fee).
Counterclaim—
Amendment. *See* **Pleading** (Amendment).
Court of Appeal—
Civil Division—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Practice).
Court of Protection. *See* **Mental health** (Court of Protection—Practice).
Cross-examination—
Witness's aide-memoire—
Cross-examination on witness's note—Whether note becoming evidence in the case. **R v Britton** [1987] **2** 412, CA.
Crown Office list—
Arrangement of list—
Cases not ready to be heard—Cases ready to be heard—Cases stood out—Expedited list—Cases listed for hearing. **Practice Note** [1987] **1** 368, QBD.
Estimated length of hearing—
Notice of estimate—Duty of counsel's clerks. **Practice Note** [1987] **1** 1184, QBD.
Defamation—
Statement in open court. *See* **Libel and slander** (Statement in open court).
Discovery. *See* **Discovery**.
Divorce—
Financial provision. *See* **Divorce** (Financial provision).
Generally. *See* **Divorce** (Practice).
Ecclesiastical courts. *See* **Ecclesiastical law**.
Evidence—
Expert evidence—
Disclosure to other parties—Action for medical professional negligence—Disclosure of experts' reports—Whether mutual pre-trial disclosure of reports appropriate in medical negligence cases—Whether directions should be made ordering such disclosure—RSC Ord 38, r 38. **Naylor v Preston Area Health Authority** [1987] **2** 353, CA.
Immigration appeal. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal—Evidence).
Execution. *See* **Execution**.

Expert evidence—
Generally. *See* Evidence—Expert evidence, *ante*.
Family Division—
Affidavit—
Filing. *See* **Affidavit** (Filing—Practice—Family Division).
Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county courts. *See* Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county courts—Family business and family proceedings, *post*.
Garnishee order—
Generally. *See* **Execution** (Garnishee order).
Immigration appeal. *See* **Immigration** (Appeal).
Inspection of property—
Property subject matter of action or in respect of which question arising—
Document—Document alleged to be defamatory—Application to inspect document before issue of writ for libel—Whether application to obtain discovery of 'document' or application to inspect 'property'—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 33(1)(*a*)(2). **Huddleston v Control Risks Information Services Ltd** [1987] **2** 1035, QBD.
Pre-trial relief. *See* Pre-trial relief—Anton Piller order, *post*.
Interim payments order—
Generally. *See* Pre-trial relief—Interim payment, *post*.
Interlocutory injunction. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory).
Interlocutory proceedings—
Commercial Court. *See* **Commercial Court** (Practice—Interlocutory proceedings).
Interrogatories—
Defamation actions. *See* **Libel and slander** (Interrogatory).
Joint tortfeasors—
Contribution—
Liability for damages—Action against two defendants—Action against second defendant stayed—First defendant claiming contribution from second defendant—Whether second defendant remaining 'a party to the action' after stay of action—Whether second defendant's 'liability' required to be procedurally enforceable as current and subsisting liability at time of claim for contribution—Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978, s 1—RSC Ord 16, r 8(1). **R A Lister & Co Ltd v E G Thomson (Shipping) Ltd (No 2), The Benarty (No 2)** [1987] **3** 1032, QBD.
Judgment—
Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Judgment).
Execution. *See* **Execution**.
Judicial review—
Concurrent wardship and judicial review proceedings. *See* **Ward of court** (Practice—Judicial review).
Generally. *See* **Judicial review** (Practice).
See **Judicial review**.
Leave to apply for judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Leave to apply for judicial review).
Legal aid. *See* **Legal aid**.
Libel and slander—
Statement in open court. *See* **Libel and slander** (Statement in open court).
Trial by jury—
Libel. *See* Trial—Trial by jury—Libel, *post*.
Lists—
Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Practice—Lists).
Crown Office list. *See* Crown Office list, *ante*.
Long vacation—
Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Practice—Long vacation).
Mareva injunction. *See* Pre-trial relief—Mareva injunction, *post*.
Mental health review tribunal. *See* **Mental health** (Mental health review tribunal).
Parties—
Charity—
Charity proceedings. *See* **Charity** (Proceedings—Parties).
Payment into court—
County court—
Generally. *See* **County court** (Payment into court).
Pending appeal. *See* Appeal—Pending appeal, *ante*.
Personal injuries action—
Discovery against persons not parties to proceedings. *See* **Discovery** (Discovery against persons not parties to proceedings—Claim in respect of personal injuries or death).
Petition—
Bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition).
Pleading. *See* **Pleading**.
Practice directions—
Index of directions in force—
Chancery Division. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 879, ChD.
Pre-trial relief—
Anton Piller order—
Collateral use of information obtained under order—Undertaking not to use documents disclosed for collateral or ulterior purpose—Plaintiff executing Anton Piller order—Plaintiff subsequently executing second Anton Piller order in second action and discovering evidence of breaches of first Anton Piller order—Whether plaintiff entitled to use documents discovered under second order to bring proceedings for contempt for breach of first order. **Crest Homes plc v Marks** [1987] **2** 1074, HL.
Interim payment—
Jurisdiction to order interim payment—Alternative claims in debt and damages—Court satisfied plaintiff would succeed under one or other claim—Whether court having power to order interim payment to be made to plaintiff—RSC Ord 29, rr 11, 12. **Shearson Lehman Bros Inc v Maclaine Watson & Co Ltd** [1987] **2** 181, CA.

PRACTICE (cont)

Pre-trial relief (cont)—

Mareva injunction—

Discovery or interrogatory in aid of injunction—Order to disclose assets within jurisdiction—Whether order can be extended to encompass disclosure of assets outside jurisdiction—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 37. **Allied Arab Bank Ltd v Hajjar** [1987] **3** 739, QBD.

Enforcement—Writ ne exeat regno. *See* **Equity** (Ne exeat regno—Writ—Application for writ and Mareva injunction).

Injunction restraining removal of assets out of the jurisdiction—Debt payable outside jurisdiction by company residing within jurisdiction—Whether debt constituting asset within jurisdiction. **Deutsche Schachtbau-und Tiefbohrgesellschaft mbH v Ras Al Khaimah National Oil Co** [1987] **2** 769, CA.

Preliminary point of law—

Question of far-reaching legal principle—

Assumed facts—Unsuitability of procedure. **Attia v British Gas plc.** [1987] **3** 455, CA.

Production of documents—

Generally. *See* **Discovery** (Production of documents).

Queen's Bench Division—

Commercial Court. *See* **Commercial Court** (Practice).

Related claims—

Procedure—

Related claims made by many plaintiffs against same defendants—Court procedures to be applied and adapted flexibly so as to reach quick and economical decisions. **Davies (Joseph Owen) v Eli Lilly & Co** [1987] **3** 94, CA.

Renewal of writ—

Generally. *See* **Writ** (Extension of validity).

Restrictive Practices Court. *See* **Restrictive trade practices** (Court).

Security for costs—

Generally. *See* **Costs** (Security for costs).

Service—

Petition—

Bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition—Service).

Proof of service—

Statutory demand—Bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Statutory demand—Service—Proof of service).

Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* Service out of the jurisdiction, *post*.

Statutory demand—

Bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Statutory demand—Service).

Substituted service—

Bankruptcy petition. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition—Service—Substituted service).

Statutory demand—Bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Statutory demand—Service—Substituted service).

Service out of the jurisdiction—

Bankruptcy—

Inquiry into debtor's dealings and property—Summons to persons capable of giving information. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Inquiry into debtor's dealings and property—Summons to persons capable of giving information—Service—Service out of jurisdiction).

Defendant resident in EEC, Scotland or Northern Ireland—

Leave to serve abroad not required—Indorsement of writ—Writs not indorsed not to be served out of jurisdiction without leave—Countries to which practice applies—Default judgments—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982—RSC Ord 6, r 7, Ord 11, r 1(1)(2)(*a*), Ord 13, r 7B. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 160, QBD.

Setting down for trial—

Generally. *See* Trial—Setting down action, *post*.

Trial out of London. *See* Trial—Trial out of London—Setting down action, *post*.

Settlement of action—

Libel action—

Statement in open court. *See* **Libel and slander** (Statement in open court).

Slander action. *See* **Libel and slander**.

Stay of execution. *See* **Execution** (Stay).

Stay of proceedings—

Arbitration—

Generally. *See* **Arbitration** (Stay of court proceedings).

Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Practice—Stay of proceedings).

Substituted service—

Bankruptcy petition. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition—Service—Substituted service).

Statutory demand—

Bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Statutory demand—Service—Substituted service).

Summons—

Chancery Division—

Short summons list. *See* Chancery Division—Short summons list, *ante*.

Taxation of costs—

Legal aid cases—

Generally. *See* **Legal aid** (Taxation of costs).

Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county court—

Family business and family proceedings—

Actions suitable for transfer—Cases involving issues of complexity, difficulty or gravity unless undue delay or hardship would result from transfer—Question whether undue delay or hardship would result to be decided by county court not High Court—Discretion of county court to remained siesed of case when issues straightforward, easy and lightweight—Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Act 1984, ss 37, 39. **Re N and L (minors) (adoption proceedings : venue)** [1987] **2** 732, CA.

PRACTICE (cont)
Transfer of proceedings between High Court and county courts—
Family business and family proceedings—
Proceedings which may and may not be transferred—Adoption Act 1968, s 6—Guardianship of Minors Act 1971, s 15(3)—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, ss 1(2)(*e*), 5, 19, 45(1)—Domicile and Matrimonial Proceedings Act 1973, s 5(6)—Children Act 1975, ss 14, 24—Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Act 1984, Pt III (ss 12-27), ss 37, 38, 39. **Practice Direction [1987] 1 1087, FamD.**
Trial—
Setting down action—
Trial out of London. *See* Trial—Trial out of London—Setting down action, *post*.
Trial by jury—
Libel—Trial of action requiring prolonged examination of documents and accounts—Trial by judge alone—Discretion of court to order trial by jury even if prolonged examination of documents likely—Libel alleging illegal share dealings by public figure—Prolonged examination of documents likely—Whether trial should be by jury or judge alone—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 69(1)(3). **Goldsmith v Pressdram Ltd** [1987] **3** 485, CA.
Libel—Trial of action requiring prolonged examination of documents and accounts—Whether administration of justice would suffer if trial was with a jury—Whether judge having discretion to order trial by judge alone—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 69(1)(3). **Viscount De L'Isle v Times Newspapers Ltd** [1987] **3** 499, CA.
Trial out of London—
Setting down action—Readiness for trial—Statement to be lodged with pleadings—Trial dates—Adjournments etc—RSC Ord 34, rr 5(3), 8(2). **Practice Note** [1987] **2** 1039, QBD.
Wardship proceedings. *See* **Ward of court** (Practice).
Writ—
Extension of validity—
Generally. *See* **Writ** (Extension of validity).
Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* Service out of the jurisdiction, *ante*.
Writ of possession—
Execution. *See* **Execution** (Possession—Writ of possession).

PRE-TRIAL RELIEF
Practice—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial relief).

PRECEDENT
Court of Appeal—
Decision per incuriam—
Application of doctrine—Circumstances in which doctrine applying—Whether doctrine applying where court in earlier case might have reached different conclusion if different arguments or material had been placed before it. **Duke v Reliance Systems Ltd** [1987] **2** 858, CA.

PREGNANCY
Termination—
Legal abortion. *See* **Abortion** (Legal abortion).

PRELIMINARY ISSUE
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Preliminary point of law).

PREROGATIVE
Royal prerogative. *See* **Crown** (Prerogative).

PRESS AND PRINTING
Privilege—
Evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Privilege—Press).

PRESUMPTION
Undue influence. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence—Presumption of undue influence).

PRISON
Parole. *See* Release on licence, *post*.
Prison conditions—
Cruel and unusual punishments—
Prisoner housed in psychiatric wing of prison hospital although not suffering any psychiatric illness—Prisoner disturbed at night by mentally disturbed patients—Prisoner complaining that conditions amounted to infliction of 'cruell and unusuall punishments' contrary to Bill of Rights—Whether governor's care of prisoner open to judicial review. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Herbage (No 2)** [1987] **1** 324, CA.
Release on licence—
Conviction of further offence—
Revocation of licence—Defendant committing more than one offence—Defendant released on parole—Defendant subsequently convicted of offence committed before offence in respect of which he was paroled—Parole licence revoked—Whether defendant ineligible for parole for 12 months in respect of any sentence passed on him—Whether defendant only ineligible in respect of sentence for which he was paroled—Criminal Justice Act 1967, s 62(7)(10). **R v McKinnon** [1987] **2** 21, CA.

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW
See **Conflict of laws**.

PRIVILEGE
Evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Privilege).

PRIVILEGE (cont)
Legal professional privilege—
Documents—
Criminal proceedings—Items subject to legal privilege—Conveyancing transactions—Records of conveyancing transaction—Solicitors acting in connection with purchase of property for client suspected by police of armed robbery—Police seeking order requiring solicitor to produce records of conveyancing transaction—Whether records of conveyancing transaction privileged—Whether correspondence giving advice in connection with conveyance privileged—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 10, Sch 1, para 1. **R v Crown Court at Inner London Sessions, ex p Baines & Baines (a firm)** [1987] **3** 1025, QBD.
Production—Generally. *See* **Discovery** (Legal professional privilege).
Libel and slander. *See* **Libel and slander** (Privilege).
Loss of privilege—
Inadvertent disclosure of document on inspection—
Whether privilege lost if document inadvertently disclosed as the result of obvious mistake. **Guinness Peat Properties Ltd v Fitzroy Robinson Partnership (a firm)** [1987] **2** 716, CA.
Without prejudice correspondence—
Privilege from admission in evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Without prejudice correspondence).

PROCEDURE
High Court. *See* **Practice**.
Industrial tribunal. *See* **Industrial tribunal** (Procedure).
Magistrates' court. *See* **Magistrates** (Procedure).

PRODUCT LICENCE
Medicine. *See* **Medicine** (Product licence).

PRODUCTION
Documents—
Generally. *See* **Discovery**

PROFESSIONAL MISCONDUCT
Dentist. *See* **Dentist** (Professional misconduct).
Medical practitioner. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Professional misconduct).

PROMISSORY NOTE
Generally. *See* **Bill of exchange** (Promissory note).

PROPERTY
Bankruptcy—
Inquiry into debtor's dealings and property. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Inquiry into debtor's dealings and property).
Criminal damage. *See* **Criminal law** (Damage to property).
Divorce—
Generally. *See* **Divorce** (Property).
Mental patient. *See* **Mental health** (Patient's property).
Mortgage. *See* **Mortgage**.
Receiver—
Generally. *See* **Receiver**.

PROPRIETARY ESTOPPEL
Generally. *See* **Estoppel** (Proprietary estoppel).

PSYCHIATRIC DAMAGE
Damages for. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury—Psychiatric damage).

PUBLIC AUTHORITY
Statutory powers—
Fettering future exercise of statutory powers—
Exercise of existing powers fettering future exercise of powers—Alternative or overlapping powers—Restriction of user—Restrictive covenant controlling future use of land held by authority—Covenant by authority not to create lettings of flats on estate owned by authority except by long leases at a premium—Whether covenant a fetter on authority's duty to provide housing accommodation in its district—Housing Act 1957, s 104. **R v Hammersmith and Fulham London BC, ex p Beddowes** [1987] **1** 369, CA.

PUBLIC INQUIRY
Natural justice. *See* **Natural justice** (Public inquiry).

PUBLIC REVENUE
Cheating the public revenue. *See* **Criminal law** (Cheating the public revenue).

PUBLIC TRUSTEE
Mental patient's property—
Appointment of Public Trustee as receiver. *See* **Mental health** (Patient's property—Receiver—Appointment of Public Trustee as receiver).

QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION
Commercial Court. *See* **Commercial Court**.
Crown Office list. *See* **Practice** (Crown Office list).

QUIET ENJOYMENT
Covenant—
Lease. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Covenant—Quiet enjoyment).

RADIO
Generally. *See* **Wireless**.

RATES

Exemption—

Agricultural buildings—

Buildings occupied together with agricultural land and used solely in connection with agricultural operations thereon. *See* Exemption—Buildings occupied together with agricultural land and used solely in connection with agricultural operations thereon, *post*.

Buildings used for keeping or breeding livestock—Livestock—Thoroughbred racehorses—Whether thoroughbred horses 'livestock'—Rating Act 1971, ss 1(3), 2(1)(*a*). **Hemens (Valuation Officer) v Whitsbury Farm and Stud Ltd** [1987] **1** 430, CA.

Buildings occupied together with agricultural land and used solely in connection with agricultural operations thereon—

Agricultural operations—Thoroughbred racehorse stud—Thoroughbred stud consisting of stud buildings and grazing paddocks—Whether grazing of thoroughbred horses an 'agricultural operation'—Whether stud buildings used 'in connection with' agricultural operation—Whether stud buildings used 'solely' in connection with agricultural operation—General Rate Act 1967, s 26(3)(4)(*a*). **Hemens (Valuation Officer) v Whitsbury Farm and Stud Ltd** [1987] **1** 430, CA.

Listed building—

Structure fixed to building—Hereditament included in list of buildings of architectural or historic interest—Unoccupied property—Hereditament comprising two buildings connected by a footbridge and tunnel—One building listed but the other not—Buildings used together as commercial unit—Buildings becoming unoccupied—Whether unlisted building part of listed building—Whether unlisted building a structure fixed to listed building—Whether exemption available if only part of hereditament listed—General Rate Act 1967, Sch 1, para 2(*c*)—Town and Country Planning Act 1971, s 54(9). **Debenhams plc v Westminster City Council** [1987] **1** 51, HL.

Resolution to fix general rate—

Duty of councillor when voting on resolution. *See* **Local government** (Meeting—Voting—Duty of councillor when voting—Resolution to fix general rate).

Unoccupied property—

Newly erected building—

Completion—Date of completion—Development in two stages—First stage completed—Work customarily remaining to be done—Dispute over date when first stage completed—Principles to be applied in determining completion date—Principles to be applied in determining period reasonably required for completion of customary work—General Rate Act 1967, Sch 1, paras 8, 9. **London Merchant Securities plc v Islington London BC** [1987] **2** 961, HL.

REAL PROPERTY

Trust for sale. *See* **Trust and trustee** (Trust for sale—Realty).

RECEIVER

Appointed by court—

Remuneration—

Receiver appointed to protect or preserve property—Remuneration and expenditure exceeding moneys received in getting in and dealing with property—Whether court having power to order parties to litigation to pay excess. **Evans v Clayhope Properties Ltd** [1987] **2** 40, ChD.

Equitable execution. *See* **Execution** (Equitable execution—Receiver).

Mental patient's property. *See* **Mental health** (Patient's property—Receiver).

Remuneration—

Receiver appointed by court. *See* Appointed by court—Remuneration, *ante*.

RECOGNISANCE

Case stated—

Magistrates' court. *See* **Case stated** (Magistrates' courts—Recognisance).

REDUNDANCY

Continuity of employment. *See* **Employment** (Continuity).

Entitlement to redundancy payment—

Qualifying period of employment—

Concurrent but separate contracts of employment—Number of hours worked each week—Employee employed under concurrent but separate contracts to teach three part-time courses—Employee not working more than six hours per week under any one contract—Aggregate of hours worked under all three contracts exceeding eight hours per week—Whether employee permitted to aggregate hours worked under separate contracts—Whether employee qualifying to claim redundancy payment—Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, Sch 13, paras 4, 6. **Surrey CC v Lewis** [1987] **3** 641, HL.

Payment—

Entitlement to—

Generally. *See* Entitlement to redundancy payment, *ante*.

REFERENCE

Character reference—

Reference by employer—

Duty of employer to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Employer—Character reference given by employer on former employee).

REFUGEE

Immigration. *See* **Immigration** (Leave to enter—Refugee).

REGISTRAR

Superintendent registrar of births, deaths and marriages—

Remuneration—

Registrar paid by local authority—Powers of dismissal for failure to perform duties exercisable by Registrar General—Whether registrar employed by local authority—Whether office-holder or employee—Whether local authority bound to pay full salary despite registrar's failure to perform duties—Registration Service Act 1953, s 6(3)(4). **Miles v Wakefield Metropolitan DC** [1987] **1** 1089, HL.

REGISTRATION
Land—
Generally. *See* **Land registration**.
Pending action. *See* **Land charge** (Pending action).

REGULATIONS
Generally. *See* **Statutory instrument**.

REINSURANCE
Generally. *See* **Insurance** (Reinsurance).

RELATIVE
Relative of child—
Adoption of child—
Application for order—Practice. *See* **Adoption** (Order—Application for adoption order—Application by relative).

RELIGION
Will—
Condition. *See* **Will** (Condition—Religion).

REMUNERATION
Employee—
Generally. *See* **Employment** (Remuneration).
Receiver—
Receiver appointed by court—
Generally. *See* **Receiver** (Appointed by court—Remuneration).
Superintendent registrar of births, deaths and marriages. *See* **Registrar** (Superintendent registrar of births, deaths and marriages—Remuneration).

RENT
Arrears—
Re-entry. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Re-entry—Arrears of rent).
Covenant to guarantee payment of rent—
Whether covenant running with land. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Covenant—Covenant running with land—Covenant to guarantee lessee's payment of rent).

RENT RESTRICTION
Possession—
Action for possession—
Parties—Tenant's family—Husband and wife living in council flat but separated pending divorce—Council obtaining possession of flat by consent order made against husband—Council required to provide alternative accommodation for tenant and family—Whether wife entitled to separate alternative accommodation—Whether wife entitled to be joined as party to possession proceedings—Whether consent order void—Housing Act 1985, s 84(2)(*b*), Sch 2, Pt II, ground 10, Pt IV, para 1. **Wandsworth London BC v Fadayomi** [1987] **3** 474, CA.

REPAIR
Housing—
Local authority notice to execute works. *See* **Housing** (House in disrepair—Notice to execute works).
Lease—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Repair).

RES GESTAE
Evidence—
Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Res gestae).

RESCISSION
Contract—
Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Rescission of contract).

RESTRAINT OF TRADE BY AGREEMENT
Employer and employee—
Period of restraint—
Restraint for two years after termination of employment—Covenant by employee not to solicit employer's clients—Employees leaving employer and setting up new business—New business purporting to accept contract from clients of employer before expiry of two-year period—Clients no longer intending to do further business with employer—Whether covenant enforceable against new business. **John Michael Design plc v Cooke** [1987] **2** 332, CA.

RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES COURT
See **Restrictive trade practices** (Court).

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
Court—
Practice—
Variation of decision—Application—Contents of affidavit—Listing of proceedings—Evidence—Information to be provided to court—Restrictive Trade Practices Act 1976, s 4. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 602, RPC.

REVENUE
Cheating the public revenue. *See* **Criminal law** (Cheating the public revenue).

RIGHT OF ACTION
Assignment—
Equitable assignment. *See* **Chose in action** (Assignment—Equitable assignment—Right of action).
Generally. *See* **Chose in action** (Assignment—Right of action).

ROAD TRAFFIC

Accident—

County court claim for cost of repairs—

Availability of defence of tender. *See* **County court** (Payment into court—Tender—Unliquidated claim—Cost of repairs in road accident case).

Payment of legal costs. *See* **County court** (Costs—Unliquidated claim—Legal costs—Cost of repairs in road accident case).

Breath test—

Device—

Evidence of malfunctioning of device—What evidence admissible—Whether admissible evidence restricted to direct evidence of malfunctioning of device—Whether evidence of amount of alcohol consumed prior to taking test admissible for purposes of attacking reliability of device. **Cracknell v Willis** [1987] **3** 801, HL.

Failure to provide specimen—

Specimens for analysis on approved device—Failure to provide second specimen—Whether person can be convicted of failing to provide specimen if after providing one specimen he refuses to provide second specimen—Whether evidence of result of analysis of one specimen admissible for purposes of assessing penalty for failing to provide second specimen—Road Traffic Act 1972, ss 8(7), 10(2). **Cracknell v Willis** [1987] **3** 801, HL.

Driving while unfit through drink or drugs—

Evidence—

Back-calculation—Specimen to determine driver's blood-alcohol level taken some hours after driving—Specimen showing blood-alcohol level below prescribed limit—Whether evidence of calculation of amount of alcohol eliminated between driving and providing specimen admissible—Road Traffic Act 1972, ss 6(1), 10(2). **Gumbley v Cunningham, Gould v Castle** [1987] **3** 733, QBD.

Driving while unfit to drive through drink or drugs—

Specimens of breath—

Specimens for analysis on approved device—Failure to provide second specimen—Whether evidence of single specimen admissible on charge of driving with excess alcohol—Whether person can be convicted of driving with excess alcohol on evidence of only one specimen of breath—Road Traffic Act 1972, ss 6(1), 10(2). **Cracknell v Willis** [1987] **3** 801, HL.

Motor cycle—

Modified motor cycle—

Whether a 'motor vehicle'. *See* Motor vehicle—Motor cycle, *post*.

Motor vehicle—

Motor cycle—

Motor cycle manufactured for road use but adapted for use in scrambling on private land—Whether motor cycle a 'motor vehicle'—Road Traffic Act 1972, s 190. **Chief Constable for Avon and Somerset v Fleming** [1987] **1** 318, QBD.

ROYAL PREROGATIVE

Generally. *See* **Crown** (Prerogative).

RULES

Immigration. *See* **Immigration** (Rules).

Trade union. *See* **Trade union** (Rules).

SAFETY

Employees—

Duty of employer under Health and safety at Work etc Act. *See* **Health and safety at work** (Employer's duties).

Generally. *See* **Employment** (Duty of master—Safety of employees).

SALARY

Generally. *See* **Employment** (Remuneration).

SALE OF GOODS

Acceptance—

Lapse of reasonable time—

New car—Major breakdown after three weeks and 140 miles—Buyer purporting to reject car—Whether lapse of reasonable time—Sale of Goods Act 1979, ss 11(4), 35(1). **Bernstein v Pamson Motors (Golders Green) Ltd** [1987] **2** 220, QBD.

Duty of seller—

Export licence—

Absolute or qualified duty—Force majeure—Quota restrictions on export—Sellers required to 'provide for export certificate'—Quota exhausted and sellers unable to obtain certificate—Whether sellers under absolute obligation to provide export certificate—Whether sellers merely required to use best endeavours to obtain export certificate. **Pagnan SpA v Tradax Ocean Transportation SA** [1987] **3** 565, CA

Export licence—

Duty to obtain licence—

Duty of seller. *See* Duty of seller—Export licence, *ante*.

Force majeure. *See* **Force majeure** (Sale of goods).

House to house—

Licence for house to house collections. *See* **House to house collection** (Collection—Sale of goods).

Implied condition as to fitness—

Instructions—

Recommendation for use—Warning against use after stated time—Farmer purchasing herbicide to kill wild oats infesting crops—Instructions containing warning that use after specified growth stage of crops not recommended—Herbicide ineffective after specified growth stage of crops—Farmer misunderstanding warning—Farmer understanding warning to mean only that late use might cause damage to crops—Whether herbicide fit for purpose for which supplied—Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 14(3). **Wormell v RHM Agriculture (East) Ltd** [1987] **3** 75, CA.

SALE OF GOODS (cont)

Implied condition as to fitness (cont)—

Reliance on seller's skill and judgment—

Stated purpose not materially different from purpose for which the goods commonly bought—Whether condition as to fitness for purpose different from condition as to merchantable quality—Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 14(3). **Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party)** [1987] **1** 135, CA.

Implied condition as to merchantable quality—

Merchantable quality—

New car—Major breakdown after three weeks and 140 miles—Car repaired as 'good as new' under manufacturers' warranty—Buyer refusing to accept return of car—Whether car when originally delivered of merchantable quality—Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 14(2)(6). **Bernstein v Pamson Motors (Golders Green) Ltd** [1987] **2** 220, QBD.

New car—Car suffering from series of defects—Car repaired under manufacturers' warranty—Car still rejected by purchaser after five months' use and 5,500 miles—Whether car of merchantable quality—Whether existence of manufacturers' warranty relevant—Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977, s 6(2)—Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 14(2)(6). **Rogers v Parish (Scarborough) Ltd** [1987] **2** 232, CA.

Suitability for purpose—

Purpose for which goods might reasonably be expected to be used—Whether goods required to be suitable for every purpose for which they were normally bought—Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 14(6). **Aswan Engineering Establishment Co v Lupdine Ltd (Thurgar Bolle Ltd, third party)** [1987] **1** 135, CA.

Mercantile agent. *See* **Agent** (Mercantile agent).

Transfer of title—

Owner giving seller documents enabling seller to represent himself as owner—

Seller agreeing to sell car to plaintiffs—Plaintiffs paying by banker's draft—Bank refusing to cash draft—Seller disappearing—Bank reimbursing plaintiffs—Plaintiffs claiming title to car—Whether seller had bought or agreed to buy car from owner—Whether owner precluded by conduct from denying seller's authority to sell if merely an agreement to sell and no actual sale—Sale of Goods Act 1979, ss 2(5), 21, 25. **Shaw v Comr of Police of the Metropolis (Natalegawa, claimant)** [1987] **3** 405, CA.

SALE OF LAND

Conveyance—

Construction—

Burden of proof—Whether burden of proof on plaintiff. **Scott v Martin** [1987] **2** 813, CA.

Parcels—

Reference to plan—Conveyance of land edged with red on plan—Land edged red mistakenly including land to which vendor had no title—Inference to be drawn from plan—Whether conveyance including land to which vendor had no title. **A J Dunning & Sons (Shopfitters) Ltd v Sykes & Son (Poole) Ltd** [1987] **1** 700, CA.

Reference to plan—Right of way—Way over and along 'private road'—Road not defined in conveyance—Road constructed pursuant to planning permission—Planning permission requiring road to consist of 13-foot carriageway and 3-foot verges—Whether court entitled to refer to plan and planning permission in construing conveyance—Whether road including carriageway and verges. **Scott v Martin** [1987] **2** 813, CA.

Damages for breach of contract—

Breach of covenant to carry out remedial work prior to sale—

Remedial works required by covenant not sufficient to prevent damage—Vendor contracting to sell house with patio on top of cellar—Water penetrating cellar from patio and surrounding ground—Vendor covenanting to waterproof patio—Vendor failing to carry out work—Waterproofing patio only capable of preventing 70 per cent of water penetrating cellar—Whether purchaser entitled to substantial or merely nominal damages. **Dean v Ainley** [1987] **3** 748, CA.

Measure of damages—

Breach of covenant—Breach not causing damage—Damages serving no useful purpose—Water penetrating cellar from patio and surrounding earth—Vendor covenanting to waterproof patio—Vendor failing to carry out work—Waterproofing patio only capable of preventing 70 per cent of water penetrating cellar—Whether award of damages serving any useful purpose—Whether purchaser entitled to damages—Whether purchaser required to expend any damages awarded on remedial work. **Dean v Ainley** [1987] **3** 748, CA.

Vendor's inability to show good title—

Limitation on damages if vendor's inability to show good title not attributable to his default—Contract for purchase of farm with vacant possession on completion—Farm occupied by persons as business tenants—Vendor failing to serve notice terminating tenancy—Vendor failing to take proceedings against tenants—Whether vendor doing all he reasonably could to get vacant possession—Whether damages to be assessed in accordance with general law—Whether purchaser entitled to damages for loss of profits—Whether purchaser's damages limited to expenses incurred in abortive sale. **Sharneyford Supplies Ltd v Edge (Barrington Black Austin & Co (a firm), third party)** [1987] **1** 588, CA.

Rescission of contract—

Contract for sale of leasehold interest—

Purchaser entitled to rescind if reversioner's licence to assign 'cannot be obtained'—Vendor unable to obtain licence because of purchaser's fault—Vendor purporting to rescind contract—Whether right to rescind arising on contractual date for completion—Whether question whether licence 'cannot be obtained' a question of fact—National Conditions of Sale (20th edn), condition 11(5). **29 Equities Ltd v Bank Leumi (UK) Ltd** [1987] **1** 107, CA.

SALE OF LAND (cont)
Title—
Defect—
Disclosure of defect—Local land charge—Notice of charge—Purchaser deemed to have made searches and inquiries—Contract at auction for purchase of freehold property—Property subject to local land charge—Contract containing condition that purchaser deemed to have searched local land charges register—Purchaser failing to make search and unaware of local land charge—Vendor serving notice to complete—Whether vendor able to show good title—Whether vendor required to make full and frank disclosure of incumbrance—Whether purchaser deemed to have notice of land charge—Law of Property Act 1925, s 198(1)—National Conditions of Sale (20th edn), condition 11. **Rignall Developments Ltd v Halil** [1987] **3** 170, ChD.
Trust for sale—
Generally. *See* **Trust and trustee** (Trust for sale).

SALVAGE
Admiralty jurisdiction—
Action in rem—
Claim in the nature of salvage. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction—Action in rem—Claim in the nature of salvage).

SCHOOL
Fees—
Maintenance order. *See* **Minor** (Maintenance—Education or training—Maintenance order including element in respect of school fees).

SECRET
Official secrets—
Offences. *See* **Criminal law** (Official secrets).

SECURE TENANCY
Possession. *See* **Rent restriction** (Possession).

SECURITY FOR COSTS
Generally. *See* **Costs** (Security for costs).

SECURITY OF TENURE
Council house tenants—
Generally. *See* **Housing** (Local authority houses—Security of tenure).

SECURITY SERVICE
Protection of security service—
Prevention of disclosure of confidential information—
Interlocutory injunction—Whether protection of security service a ground for granting interlocutory injunction. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Preservation of position pending trial—Prevention of disclosure of confidential information—Protection of security service).

SELF-DEFENCE
Murder. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder—Self-defence).
Wounding. *See* **Criminal law** (Wounding—Self defence).

SENTENCE
Detention—
Children and young persons—
Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Detention).
Juvenile offenders—
Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Detention).
Forfeiture order—
Forfeiture of property—
Cars used in drugs offences—Owner's two cars used by his son to transport drugs—Owner not aware of purpose for which son used cars—Charge concerning one car not proceeded with—Whether cars 'shown to relate to offence'—Whether cars properly forfeited when owner unaware of criminal use—Misuse of Drugs Act 1971, s 27. **R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Gill** [1987] **1** 129, QBD.
Fraud on the public purse—
Obtaining welfare benefits by fraud—
Guidelines on appropriate sentences. **R v Stewart** [1987] **2** 383, CA.
Juvenile—
Detention—
Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Detention).
Social security offence—
Obtaining welfare benefits by fraud. *See* Fraud on the public purse—Obtaining welfare benefits by fraud, *ante*.

SERVICE
Bankruptcy petition—
Generally. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition—Service).
Substituted service—
Bankruptcy petition. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition—Service—Substituted service).
Statutory demand—
Bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Statutory demand—Service—Substituted service).
Writ—
Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction).

SETTLEMENT
Class gift—
Distribution date—
Defined closing date—Deed of appointment providing for fund to be held for beneficiaries reaching 18 before 'vesting day' and those living at vesting day—Deed further providing for fund income to be distributed on 'closing date'—Closing date defined as earlier of vesting day or 25 years from date of appointment—Whether class closing rule applying—Whether class closing when eldest beneficiary reaching 18. **Re Tom's Settlement, Rose v Evans** [1987] **1** 1081, ChD.
Discretionary trust—
Income tax. *See* **Income tax** (Settlement).

SEX DISCRIMINATION
Employment—
Equality of treatment—
Generally. *See* **Employment** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

SEX ESTABLISHMENT
Control—
Licensing—
Offence—Validity of licensing authority's decision to refuse licence—Whether validity of decision can be challenged in criminal proceedings for operating without licence—Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982, Sch 3, paras 20(1), 28(1). **Plymouth City Council v Quietlynn Ltd** [1987] **2** 1040, QBD.

SEXUAL OFFENCE
Indecent assault. *See* **Criminal law** (Indecent assault).

SHARE CAPITAL
Company—
Generally. *See* **Company** (Capital—Share capital).

SHAREHOLDER
Minority shareholder—
Company. *See* **Company** (Minority shareholder).

SHIPPING
Admiralty—
Jurisdiction. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction).
Arrived ship under berth charterparty. *See* Commencement of lay days—Arrived ship under berth charterparty, *post*.
Berth charterparty—
Arrived ship under berth charterparty—
Commencement of lay days. *See* Commencement of lay days—Arrived ship under berth charterparty, *post*.
Carriage by sea—
Mixture of goods. *See* **Carriers** (Mixture of goods).
Commencement of lay days—
Arrived ship under berth charterparty—
Notice of readiness—Charterparty providing that notice of readiness could be given 'whether in berth or not'—Vessel arriving at port but unable to berth because of fog although berth available—Notice of readiness given on arrival—Whether 'whether in berth or not' clause converting berth charter into port charter—Whether notice of readiness could be given on arrival if berth available but unable to be reached because of weather. **Bulk Transport Group Shipping Co Ltd v Seacrystal Shipping Ltd, The Kyzikos** [1987] **3** 222, CA.
Defective equipment—
Employer's liability. *See* **Employment** (Liability of master—Defective equipment—Shipping).
Demurrage—
Commencement of lay days. *See* Commencement of lay days, *ante*.
Late payment—
Payment in sterling—Currency exchange loss—Damages arising from late payment of demurrage—Charterparty providing for demurrage to be calculated in US dollars but paid in sterling—Dispute over demurrage resolved by arbitration—Sterling exchange rate falling between date demurrage due and date of arbitration award—Whether currency exchange loss arising from late payment of demurrage recoverable. **President of India v Lips Maritime Corp, The Lips** [1987] **3** 110, HL.
Lay days—
Commencement. *See* Commencement of lay days, *ante*.
Limitation of liability—
Servant of person whose liability would not be excluded—
Employer engaged in joint enterprise with third party—Employee injured while on third party's tug under control of third party's employee—Whether third party's employee servant of employer—Whether employer entitled to limit liability—Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act 1958, s 3(2)(*a*). **McDermid v Nash Dredging and Reclamation Co Ltd** [1987] **2** 878, HL.
Salvage—
Admiralty jurisdiction—
Action in rem. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction—Action in rem—Claim in the nature of salvage).

SHORT SUMMONS LIST
Chancery Division. *See* **Practice** (Chancery Division—Short summons list).

SICKNESS BENEFIT
Damages for personal injuries—
Deduction of sickness benefit—
Generally. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury—Loss of earnings—Deduction of industrial injury, disablement, sickness or invalidity benefit accruing to injured person).
Long-term sickness benefit payable under contract of employment. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury—Loss of earnings—Deduction of long-term sickness benefit payable under contract of employment).

SLANDER
Generally. *See* **Libel and slander**.

SMUGGLING
Armed with offensive weapon. *See* **Customs and excise** (Armed with offensive weapon).

SOCIAL SECURITY
Benefit—
Obtaining benefit by fraud—
Sentence. *See* **Sentence** (Fraud on the public purse—Obtaining welfare benefits by fraud).
Supplementary benefit—
Regulations—
Validity. *See* **Statutory instrument** (Power to make instrument—Regulations required to be placed before Parliament—Supplementary benefit regulations).

SOLICITOR
Contentious business—
Taxation of bill of costs. *See* **Costs** (Taxation—Solicitor—Bill of costs for contentious business).
Costs—
Payment by solicitor personally—
Legal aid—Legally-aided plaintiff bringing unsuccessful action against defendants—Defendants seeking order for costs against solicitor personally on ground that plaintiff's claim so hopeless that solicitor by inference guilty of serious misconduct in allowing action to continue—Plaintiff not waiving client's privilege—Whether order for costs against solicitor appropriate—RSC Ord 62, r 8(1). **Orchard v South Eastern Electricity Board** [1987] **1** 95, CA.
Taxation—
Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation—Solicitor).
Damages—
Negligence. *See* Negligence—Damages, *post*.
Negligence—
Damages—
Assessment of damages—Date of assessment—Solicitor's negligence causing client to enter into unfavourable lease—Client unable to sell lease and surrendering it on payment of premium—Diminution in value principle not appropriate in assessing client's damages—Whether court could make general assessment of damages—Whether damages required to be assessed as at date of breach. **County Personnel (Employment Agency) Ltd v Alan R Pulver & Co** [1987] **1** 289, CA.
Duty to exercise reasonable skill and care—
Generally. *See* **Negligence** (Professional person—Duty to exercise reasonable skill and care).
Unusual clause in lease—Duty to explain clause to client and alert client to risk of entering into unusual lease. **County Personnel (Employment Agency) Ltd v Alan R Pulver & Co (a firm)** [1987] **1** 289, CA.
Undertaking—
Breach of undertaking—Duty owed to third party—Husband's solicitors giving implied undertaking to wife's solicitors not to release husband's passport—Husband obtaining passport because of his solicitors' negligence and using it to leave United Kingdom with his children contrary to court order—Whether husband's solicitors owing duty to wife—Whether husband's solicitors in breach of that duty—Whether damage caused to wife too remote. **Al-Kandari v J R Brown & Co (a firm)** [1987] **2** 302, QBD.
Payment of costs by solicitor personally—
Solicitor acting for legally-aided client. *See* Costs—Payment by solicitor personally—Legal aid, *ante*.
Taxation of bill of costs—
Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation—Solicitor).
Undertaking—
Negligence. *See* Negligence—Undertaking, *ante*.
Summary jurisdiction—
Material facts in issue to be resolved by court—Whether summary jurisdiction appropriate. **John Fox (a firm) v Bannister King & Rigbeys (a firm)** [1987] **1** 737, CA.
Undertaking given by one solicitor to another—
Statement that defendants would retain sum in client account until plaintiffs had 'sorted everything out'—Defendants paying sum to client on his demand—Whether statement amounting to undertaking to plaintiffs—Whether payment to client breaching undertaking—Whether court would order defendants to compensate plaintiffs for their loss. **John Fox (a firm) v Bannister King & Rigbeys (a firm)** [1987] **1** 737, CA.
Undertaking to procure execution of charge by client—
Client not executing charge—Performance of undertaking becoming impossible—Whether solicitor guilty of professional misconduct in failing to perform undertaking—Whether court should exercise supervisory jurisdiction if performance of undertaking impossible—Whether solicitor should be ordered to compensate persons suffering loss because undertaking not performed. **Udall v Capri Lighting Ltd** [1987] **3** 262, CA.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER
Income tax—
Judicial review of decision of commissioner—
Availability of remedy. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Special Commissioner).

SPECIAL POLICE SERVICES
See **Police** (Special police services).

SPECIAL PROCEDURE MATERIAL
Appeal against order for production of—
Whether order for production of special procedure material an order in a 'criminal cause or matter'—Whether appeal against order lying to Court of Appeal. *See* **Criminal law** (Appeal—Criminal cause or matter—Order of Crown Court—Order for production of special procedure material).
See **Criminal evidence** (Special procedure material).

SPORT
Football—
Police attendance at football matches. *See* **Police** (Special police services—Police attendance at football matches).

STAMP DUTY
Evasion—
Fraud—
Contract—Illegility. *See* **Contract** (Illegality—Deception of revenue authorities—Evasion of stamp duty).

STATUTE
Construction—
Long title—
Reference to title—Whether title may be referred to to resolve ambiguity in statute—Whether title may be used to restrict plain meaning of statute. **R v Galvin** [1987] **2** 851, CA.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENT
Power to make instrument—
Regulations required to be placed before Parliament—
Supplementary benefit regulations—Amount of supplementary benefit to be 'specified in or determined in accordance with regulations'—Secretary of State laying draft regulations before Parliament—Regulations referring to directory in which amount of benefit specified—Directory not laid before Parliament—Whether regulations valid—Statutory Instruments Act 1946, s 1(1)—Supplementary Benefits Act 1976, ss 33(1)(3), 34(1), Sch 1, para 2—Supplementary Benefit (Requirements and Resources) Miscellaneous Provisions (No 2) Regulations 1985. **R v Secretary of State for Social Services, ex p Camden London BC** [1987] **2** 560, CA.

STATUTORY POWER
Negligence—
Duty to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Statutory powers).
Public authority. *See* **Public authority** (Statutory powers).

STAY OF EXECUTION
Generally. *See* **Execution** (Stay).

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
Arbitration—
Generally. *See* **Arbitration** (Stay of court proceedings).
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Practice—Stay of proceedings).

STERILISATION
Child—
Consent—
Consent required—Sterilisation operation on child under 18 only to be carried out with consent of court exercising wardship jurisdiction—Liability of doctor carrying out sterilisation operation on child without consent of court. **Re B (a minor)(wardship : sterilisation)** [1987] **2** 206, FamD, CA & HL.
Wardship proceedings—
Jurisdiction of court to authorise sterilisation. *See* **Ward of court** (Jurisdiction—Sterilisation).
Female patient—
Negligence—
Surgery. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Negligence—Surgery—Sterilisation of female patient).

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION
Statutory instrument. *See* **Statutory instrument**.

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE
Bankruptcy petition. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Petition—Service—Substituted service).
Statutory demand—
Bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Statutory demand—Service—Substituted service).

SUBTERRANEAN WATER
See **Water and watercourses** (Underground water).

SUCCESSION
Secure tenancy—
Death of council house tenant. *See* **Housing** (Local authority houses—Security of tenure—Secure tenancy—Succession on death of secure tenant).

SUMMARY JURISDICTION
Solicitor—
Undertaking. *See* **Solicitor** (Undertaking—Summary jurisdiction).

SUMMARY TRIAL
Generally. *See* **Magistrates** (Summary trial).

SUPERINTENDENT REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES
Generally. *See* **Registrar** (Superintendent registrar of births, deaths and marriages).

SURCHARGE
Local government audit. *See* **Local government** (Audit).

SURGERY
Negligence—
Medical practitioner. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Negligence—Surgery).

SURROGACY ARRANGEMENT
Child born under surrogacy arrangement—
Adoption—
Payment for adoption. *See* **Adoption** (Payment for adoption—Payment or reward—Surrogacy arrangement).

SURVEYOR
Negligence—
Exclusion of liability—
Unfair term of contract. *See* **Contract** (Unfair terms—Exclusion of liability for negligence—Surveyor).

TAKE-OVER
Panel on Take-overs and Mergers—
Judicial review of panel's decision—
Whether panel's decision subject to judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—Take-over Panel).

TAX
Capital gains tax. *See* **Capital gains tax**.
Development land tax. *See* **Development land tax**.
Income tax—
Generally. *See* **Income tax**.

TELEPHONE
Interception of telephone calls—
Warrant to intercept telephone calls—
Judicial review of decision to issue warrant—

TENANCY
Agricultural holding. *See* **Agricultural holding**.
Business premises—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Business premises).
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant**.
Licence distinguished from—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Tenancy—Tenancy distinguished from licence).
Local authority tenancy—
Security of tenure—
Generally. *See* **Housing** (Local authority houses—Security of tenure).

TENDER
Defence of tender—
Payment into court—
County court. *See* **County court** (Payment into court—Tender).

TIME
Limitation—
Limitation of action. *See* **Limitation of action**.

TITLE
Land—
Registration. *See* **Land registration**.
Long title—
Statute—
Construction of statute—Reference to title. *See* **Statute** (Construction—Long title).
Sale of land—
Generally. *See* **Sale of land** (Title).
Transfer—
Sale of goods. *See* **Sale of goods** (Transfer of title).

TORT
Contribution between joint tortfeasors—
Practice—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Joint tortfeasors—Contribution).
Fraud—
Defence of illegality—
Claim in tort arising out of contract tainted with illegality—Defendant selling flat to plaintiffs fraudulently misrepresenting that it included a roof terrace—Value of flat and chattels falsely apportioned in contract to enable plaintiffs to avoid stamp duty—Plaintiffs claiming damages against defendant for fraudulent misrepresentation—Whether court should have regard to parties' conduct and relative moral culpability in determining whether illegality relevant—Whether plaintiffs' claim defeated by illegality in contract. **Saunders v Edwards** [1987] **2** 651, CA.
Negligence. *See* **Negligence**.
Nuisance. *See* **Nuisance**.
Occupier's liability. *See* **Occupier's liability**.
Trespass to land—
Generally. *See* **Trespass to land**.

TRADE
Restraint of trade—
Restraint of trade by agreement. *See* **Restraint of trade by agreement**.

TRADE DESCRIPTION
False trade description—
Application in course of trade or business—
Disclaimer of false trade description—Secondhand car—Car dealer reducing mileage on odometer—Dealer displaying notices disclaiming odometer's accuracy—Whether dealer protected from liability by disclaimer—Trade Descriptions Act 1968, s 1(1)(*a*). **R v Southwood** [1987] **3** 556, CA.
Secondhand car—Zeroing odometer—Whether reducing odometer of secondhand car to zero is applying false trade description—Trade Descriptions Act 1968, s 1(1)(*a*). **R v Southwood** [1987] **3** 556, CA.

TRADE DISPUTE
Acts done in contemplation or furtherance of trade dispute—
In contemplation or furtherance of—
Industrial action taken as result of union ballot—Suspension of industrial action pending negotiations—Negotiations unsuccessful—Resumption of industrial action—Whether industrial action in furtherance of continuing dispute or fresh dispute—Whether fresh ballot required—Trade Union Act 1984, s 10. **Monsanto plc v Transport and General Workers' Union** [1987] **1** 358, CA.

TRADE UNION
Domestic tribunal—
Review of decision—
Jurisdiction of court—Adjudication by executive council on member's complaint—Provision for appeal to general council—Whether court having jurisdiction to review decision of executive council and general council. **Hamlet v General Municipal Boilermakers and Allied Trade Unions** [1987] **1** 631, ChD.
Membership and activities—
Rights of workers. *See* **Industrial relations** (Trade union membership and activities—Rights of workers as against employer).
Rules—
Alteration of rules—
Validity—Requirement that 40 per cent of affected members vote in favour of change of rules—Union's rules revision committee passing resolution to abolish 40 per cent vote requirement—Whether committee's resolution effective—Whether 40 per cent requirement could be abolished without 40 per cent vote. **Jacques v Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (Engineering Section)** [1987] **1** 621, ChD.

TRAFFIC
Road traffic. *See* **Road traffic**.

TRAINING
Minor—
Maintenance. *See* **Minor** (Maintenance—Education or training).

TRESPASS TO LAND
Interlocutory injunction. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Trespass).

TRIAL
Civil action—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Trial).
Jury—
Trial by jury—
Generally. *See* **Jury**.
Summary trial—
Generally. *See* **Magistrates** (Summary trial).
Trial by jury—
Libel action—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Trial—Trial by jury—Libel).

TRIBUNAL
Domestic tribunal—
Natural justice. *See* **Natural justice** (Domestic tribunal).
Trade union. *See* **Trade union** (Domestic tribunal).
Industrial tribunal—
Generally. *See* **Industrial tribunal**.
Mental health review tribunal—
Generally. *See* **Mental health** (Mental health review tribunal).

TRUST AND TRUSTEE
Constructive trust—
Joint tenants—
Extent of beneficial interests held under constructive trust—Valuation—Whether court having discretion to order valuation of interests at date earlier than date of realisation of interests—Whether discretion to order valuation at date of separation. **Turton v Turton** [1987] **2** 641, CA.
Counsel's opinion—
Court's power to authorise action to be taken on counsel's opinion—
Practice—Affidavits and documents required to support application to court—Consideration by judge—Service of notices—Costs—Administration of Justice Act 1985, s 48—RSC Ord 15, r 13A, Ord 93, r 21. **Practice Direction** [1987] **1** 608, ChD.
Trust for sale—
Realty—
Valuation. **Turton v Turton** [1987] **2** 641, CA.

UNDERGROUND WATER
See **Water and watercourses** (Underground water).

UNDERTAKING
Injunction—
Interlocutory injunction—
Undertaking as to damages. *See* **Injunction** (Interlocutory—Undertaking as to damages).
Undertaking in lieu of injunction. *See* **Injunction** (Undertaking).
Solicitor—
Generally. *See* **Solicitor** (Undertaking).
Negligence. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Undertaking).

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Equitable relief. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence).

UNFAIR CONTRACT TERMS
See **Contract** (Unfair terms).

UNFAIR DISMISSAL
Burden of proof—
Decision of industrial tribunal—
Procedure. *See* **Industrial tribunal** (Procedure—Decision—Complaint of unfair dismissal—Burden of proof).
Compensation—
Amount which is just and equitable having regard to the loss sustained by employee—
Dismissal without notice—Payment of wages in lieu of notice—Loss of future redundancy payment—Employee dismissed without notice and paid wages in lieu of notice—Employee finding other employment at lower wage—Remainder of workforce subsequently made redundant and paid wages in lieu of notice—Whether wages paid to employee in lieu of notice to be deducted from award of compensation for unfair dismissal—Whether employee entitled to wages in lieu of those he would have received if subsequently made redundant—Whether earnings from new employment to be taken into account in assessing compensation—Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, s 74(1)(4). **Addison v Babcock FATA Ltd** [1987] **2** 784, CA.
Entitlement to compensation. *See* Entitlement to compensation, *post*.
Determination whether dismissal fair or unfair—
Reasons justifying dismissal—
Determination of whether employer acted reasonably—Redundancy—Employer failing to consult employee prior to dismissal—Industrial tribunal concluding that failure to consult not making any difference to decision to dismiss employee—Whether any distinction between reason for dismissal and manner in which dismissal effected—Whether industrial tribunal bound to consider whether failure to consult made any difference to result—Whether dismissal unfair—Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, s 57(3). **Polkey v A E Dayton Services Ltd** [1987] **3** 974, HL.
Entitlement to compensation—
Period of continuous employment. *See* **Employment** (Continuity—Period of continuous employment).
Qualifying period of employment—
Concurrent but separate contracts of employment—Number of hours worked each week—Employee employed under concurrent but separate contracts to teach three part-time courses—Employee not working more than six hours per week under any one contract—Aggregate of hours worked under all three contracts exceeding eight hours per week—Whether employee permitted to aggregate hours worked under separate contracts—Whether employee qualifying to claim compensation for unfair dismissal—Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, Sch 13, paras 4, 6. **Surrey CC v Lewis** [1987] **3** 641, HL.

UNION
Trade union. *See* **Trade union**.

UNIVERSITY
Academic staff—
Dismissal—
Action for wrongful dismissal—Jurisdiction—Jurisdiction of court—Contract of service providing that dismissal only to be in accordance with university's charter, statutes, ordinances and regulations—Lecturer bringing action for wrongful dismissal—Lecturer alleging that dismissal wrongful because of failure to follow procedure set out in charter etc—Whether court having jurisdiction to hear action—Whether court entitled to construe charter etc—Whether construction of charter etc within exclusive jurisdiction of visitor of university. **Thomas v University of Bradford** [1987] **1** 834, HL.
Visitor—
Jurisdiction—
Refusal by university to award degree—Academic staff appointing examiners to assess thesis—Applicant claiming examiners not qualified to assess thesis—Applicant petitioning visitor—Visitor refusing to intervene—Whether visitor having unfettered discretion not to intervene—Whether court should order visitor to intervene. **R v University of London, ex p Vijayatunga** [1987] **3** 204, QBD.

UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY
Rates. *See* **Rates** (Unoccupied property).

UNREGISTERED COMPANY
Winding up by court. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding-up—Unregistered company).

VALUABLE SECURITY
Procuring execution of valuable security by deception. *See* **Criminal law** (Procuring execution of valuable security by deception).

VALUATION
Trust—
Constructive trust—
Joint tenants—Valuation of beneficial interests held under constructive trust. *See* **Trust and trustee** (Constructive trust—Joint tenants—Extent of beneficial interests held under constructive trust—Valuation).

VALUATION (cont)
Trust (cont)—
Trust for sale—
Realty. *See* **Trust and trustee** (Trust for sale—Realty—Valuation).

VERDICT
Inquest—
Generally. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Verdict).

VIDEO GAMES
Premises used for playing video games—
Whether premises need to be licensed under Cinematograph Act. *See* **Cinema** (Cinematograph exhibition—Licensing of premises—Video games).

VIDEO RECORDING
Evidence—
Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Video recording).

VISITOR
University—
Generally. *See* **University** (Visitor).

VOLUNTARY WINDING UP
Company. *See* **Company** (Voluntary winding up).

VOTING
Local government meetings. *See* **Local government** (Meeting—Voting).

WAGES
Generally. *See* **Employment** (Remuneration).

WARD OF COURT
Education—
Ward with special educational needs—
Jurisdiction of court over ward with special educational needs. *See* **Education** (Special educational needs—Wardship).
Evidence—
Disclosure—
Practice. *See* Practice—Proceedings in private—Disclosure of evidence, *post*.
Jurisdiction—
Protection of ward—
Confidential papers in wardship proceedings—Release of confidential papers to police investigating offence against ward—Medical records, video recordings of diagnostic interviews and local authority's case records—Whether leave of court required for release of records to police—Whether leave ought to be given—Administration of Justice Act 1960, s 12(1). **Re S (minors) (wardship : police investigation)** [1987] **3** 1076, FamD.
Sterilisation—
Welfare and best interests of ward—Ward mentally handicapped and not able to understand connection between sexual intercourse and pregnancy—Ward not able to cope with birth and bringing up child—Ward's welfare and best interests requiring that she be sterilised—Whether court having jurisdiction to authorise sterilisation. **Re B (a minor)(wardship : sterilisation)** [1987] **2** 206, FamD, CA & HL.
Ward with special educational needs—
Conflict between wardship jurisdiction and education authority's duty. *See* **Education** (Special educational needs—Wardship).
Practice—
Judicial review—
Concurrent wardship and judicial review proceedings—Importance of hearing wardship and judicial review proceedings at same time. **Re D (a minor)** [1987] **3** 717, CA.
Proceedings in private—
Disclosure of evidence—Disclosure to persons not parties—Disclosure without prior leave may be contempt of court. **Practice Direction** [1987] **3** 640, FamD.

WARRANT
Interception of telephone calls—
Warrant to intercept telephone calls issued by Secretary of State—
Judicial review of decision to issue warrant—Availability of remedy—National security. *See* **Judicial review** (Availability of remedy—National security—Warrant to intercept telephone calls issued by Secretary of State).

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Flooding—
Nuisance—
Generally. *See* **Nuisance** (Natural processes—Flooding).
Underground water—
Abstraction—
Negligence—Abstraction causing subsidence of neighbouring land—Whether landowner having unrestricted right to abstract underground water from his land—Whether landowner owing duty of care not to cause subsidence of neighbouring land by abstraction of water. **Stephens v Anglian Water Authority** [1987] **3** 379, CA.

WEAPON
Offensive weapons—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Offensive weapons).
Smuggling—
Armed with offensive weapon. *See* **Customs and excise** (Armed with offensive weapon).

WILL
Condition—
Religion—
Jewish faith—Marriage outside Jewish faith—Whether condition void for uncertainty—Whether extrinsic evidence admissible to establish meaning of 'jewish faith' as practised by testator and his family. **Re Tepper's Will Trusts** [1987] **1** 970, ChD.
Gift—
Specific donees—
Relatives—Testatrix's daughter empowered by will to divide estate 'among her own relatives at her discretion'—Daughter appointing cousin's three daughters to take—Whether appointment limited to next of kin—Whether appointment to cousin's three daughters valid. **Re Poulton's Will Trusts, Smail v Litchfield** [1987] **1** 1068, ChD.
Religion—
Condition. *See* Condition—Religion, *ante*.

WINDING UP
Company—
Compulsory winding up. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up).

WIRELESS
Broadcasting—
Broadcasting without licence—
Using wireless telegraphy apparatus without licence—Use—Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949, s 1(1). **Rudd v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry** [1987] **2** 553, HL.
Wireless telegraphy apparatus—Whether records and cassettes used for broadcasting constituting wireless telegraphy apparatus—Whether records and cassettes liable to forfeiture if offence of using wireless telegraphy apparatus without licence committed—Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949, s 14(3). **Rudd v Secretary of State for Trade and Industry** [1987] **2** 553, HL.

WITHOUT PREJUDICE
Correspondence—
Admissibility in evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Without prejudice correspondence).

WITNESS
Calling at criminal trial—
Authority of counsel. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Witnesses—Calling of witnesses—Authority of counsel).
Cross-examination—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Cross-examination).
Evidence—
Expert evidence—
Disclosure to other parties. *See* **Practice** (Evidence—Expert evidence—Disclosure to other parties).
Overseas—
Admission of documentary statement by person beyond the seas. *See* **Document** (Admissibility in evidence—Admission of documentary statement without calling maker—Person beyond the seas).
Summons—
Criminal trial—
Appeal against summons—Whether summons an order in a 'criminal cause or matter'. *See* **Criminal law** (Appeal—Criminal cause or matter—Order of Crown Court or High Court—Witness summons in criminal trial).

WOMEN
Equality of treatment—
Employment—
Generally. *See* **Employment** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

WOUNDING
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Wounding).

WRIT
Extension of validity—
Action statute-barred—
Discretion to renew writ—Good reason for extension—Balance of hardship between parties—Writ issued before action statute-barred but not served—Plaintiff attempting to save costs by not proceeding with action until similar action decided—Whether good reason for extending validity of writ—RSC Ord 6, r 8. **Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Barbrak Ltd, The Myrto (No 3)** [1987] **2** 289, HL.
Ne exeat regno. *See* **Equity** (Ne exeat regno).
Possession—
Execution of writ of possession. *See* **Execution** (Possession—Writ of possession).
Service out of the jurisdiction—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction).

WRONGFUL DISMISSAL
Academic staff—
University. *See* **University** (Academic staff—Dismissal—Action for wrongful dismissal).

YOUNG PERSON
Court proceedings in respect of. *See* **Children and young persons.**

YOUTHFUL OFFENDER
Sentence—
Detention—
Generally. *See* **Children and young persons** (Detention).